

## Selected bibliography of material on the Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	37
Pamphlets.....	65
Kits.....	78
Reference material .....	78
Electronic access.....	79
Rare books .....	82
Rare serials.....	89
Rare pamphlets .....	96
Language material.....	100
Manuscripts .....	118
Pamphlet manuscripts .....	134
Microform.....	143
Do not hold in the AIATSIS Library.....	149

### Books

Local call number: B B167.21/I1

Title: Indigenous language and social identity : papers in honour of Michael Walsh / edited by Brett Baker ... [et al.].

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Pacific Linguistics, 2010.

Physical descrip: xiii, 404 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 9780858836181 (pbk.)

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Lamalama people (Y58, Y136, Y140) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Added Author: Walsh, Michael, 1948-

Added Author: Baker, Brett J. (Brett Joseph), 1967-

Local call number: B B346.60/L1

Principal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-

Title: Some competing goals in Aboriginal language planning / Paul Black

Imprint: 1990

Annotation: Discusses conflicts in education between bilingual education for educational achievement or language maintenance; Creoles v traditional languages; the teaching of English; or the standardisation of orthographies for traditional languages; examples from Walmajarri; Tiwi or Anindilyakwa

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)  
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Language planning and education in Australasia and the South Pacific / edited by  
Richard B. Baldauf, Jr and Allan Luke - Clevedon, U.K.; Multilingual Matters, c1990; p. 80-88

Local call number: B B475.15/T1

Personal Author: Bent, Ngarta (Jinny)

Title: Two sisters : Ngarta & Jukuna / Ngarta Jinny Bent ...[et al.].

Publication info: Perth : Fremantle Arts Centre Press, 2004.

Physical descrip: 143 p. : ill.(some col.), maps, ports ; 21 cm

ISBN: 1920731261

Annotation: The stories of two women who belong to the Walmajarri/Juwaliny language group; describes their individual journeys from the Great Sandy Desert

Annotation: Shortlisted for the Western Australian Premier's Book Awards 2004.

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011

Added Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-

Added Author: Richards, Eirllys

Local call number: B B524.70/W1

Principal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Womens changing ceremonies in Northern Australia

Imprint: 1950

Annotation: Female informants only used; womens ceremonial life, emphasis on secret rituals; Victoria River district, Wave Hill, Limbunya and Birrududu areas; cattle stations originally focal point for semi nomadic groups, general life on cattle stations; subsections, alternate marriages, love magic; songs and translations, minor rituals - usually result of relevant dreams; effect of white contact on ceremonies; womens tjarada and jalwalju - map showing distribution of tribes in area & general diffusion of ceremonies; ownership of ceremonies; myths relating to tjarada

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)

Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)

Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Source: Lhomme -- 1950; no. 1; 1-87 -- diags.; map

Local call number: B B524.88/A1

Principal Author: Petri, Helmut

Title: Stability and change : present-day historic among  
Australian Aborigines

Imprint: 1952

Annotation: Based on fieldwork carried out in 1954/55, 1960, 1963, 1966 in northern regions of the Western Desert; survival of Aboriginal tradition (La Grange), mission reaction to survival of initiation; rise of new cult perspective, contact between Uldiallas & Jigalong people, activities of Don McLeod, reason for anti-European feelings, Woneiga Jinimin cult, inauguration of Worgaia cult among Uldiallas at La Grange, preliminary Ngarungaru stage; migration of Julbari-dja, Djualin-Walamadjeri & Gogadja to Port Hedland Derby coast area, dominance of desert people

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Added Author: Petri-Odermann, Gisela

Source: Berndt, R.M. -- Australian Aboriginal anthropology [1970]; 248-276

Local call number: B B524.88/A1

Principal Author: Petri, Helmut

Title: Stability and change : present-day historic aspects among Australian Aborigines

Imprint: 1954

Annotation: Survival of Aboriginal tradition (La Grange), mission reaction to survival of initiation; rise of new cult perspective, contact between Udiialla & Jigalong people, activities of Don McLeod, reasons for anti-European feelings, Woneiga Jinimim cult, inauguration of Worgaia cult among Udiiallas at La Grange, preliminary Ngaru-ngaru stage; migration of Julbari-dja, Djualin-Walamadjeri & Gogadja to Port Hedland-Derby coast area, dominance of desert people

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Ngaru people (E59) (Qld SF55-04)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Added Author: Petri-Odermann, Gisela

Source: Berndt, R.M. -- Australian Aboriginal anthropology [1970]; 248-276

Local call number: B B524.88/A1

Principal Author: Petri, Helmut

Title: Stability and change : present-day historic aspects among Australian Aborigines

Imprint: 1958

Annotation: Based on fieldwork carried out in 1954/55, 1960, 1963, 1966 in northern regions of the Western Desert; survival of Aboriginal traditional (La Grange), mission reaction to survival of initiation; rise of new cult perspective, contact between Udiiallas & Jigalong people, activities of Don McLeod, reasons for anti-European feelings, Woneiga Jinimin cult, inauguration of Worgaia cult among Udiiallas at La Grange, Preliminary Ngaru-ngaru stage; migration of Julbari-dja, Djualin-Walamadjeri & Gogadia to Port Hedland-Derby coast area, dominance of desert people

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Ngaru people (E59) (Qld SF55-04)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Added Author: Petri-Odermann, Gisela

Source: Berndt, R.M. -- Australian Aboriginal anthropology [1970]; 248-276

Local call number: B B524.88/A4  
Principal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: From tribesman to citizen change and continuity in social identities among south Kimberley Aborigines  
Imprint: 1977  
Annotation: Based mainly on an examination of the Aborigines inhabiting the Fitzroy River area; Bunaba, Njigina, Gunian and the Aborigines of the Western Desert, Wolmadjeri and Julbaridja; changes in culture and identity by mixing of Aboriginal groups and relations with whites  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Berndt, R.M. -- Aborigines and change; Australia in the 70s -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1977; 33-53 -- bibl.; diag.; map

Local call number: B B524.88/A7  
Principal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005  
Title: Songs by young Aborigines : an introduction to north Australian Aboriginal music  
Imprint: 1973  
Annotation: Describes & provides background information for songs on accompanying gramophone record by people of 12 tribal groups at missions & settlements in Western Australia, Northern Territory (mainly Arnhem Land) & North Queensland; influence of European contact on words & tunes; predominance of vocal music, singers & song forms; rhythm; sound instruments; classification of song types comparison with European childrens songs, dance songs, secret sound instruments, clan & moiety songs & their singers, individually owned songs, fun or djatpangarri songs, W.A. song types, classification by function; notes on recorded items - notation (including use of unconventional symbols), inventory of vocal tones, music & words for recorded items with explanatory notes  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)  
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)  
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 238-268 -- bibl.; music notation

Local call number: B B583.20/H1

Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The Walmadjeri and Gugadja

Imprint: 1976

Annotation: Examines socio-economic life of peoples around Balgo Hills; topics covered; 1 - The country and people Balgo population, concentration in settlements, decreasing reliance on desert for subsistence, linguistic group composition, Western Desert culture; 2 - Relation to natural environment - groups and territories, movement patterns and subsistence requirements, spiritual, social and economic significance of dream tracks and topographical features, mythology as a corpus of information on resources (e.g. location of water) and as a guide to action (e.g. increase rites), tracks and trade; 3 Social life - local patrilineal descent groups and hordes or bands, relation of each group type to territories, territorial definition by sites contained in them, local group and control of sites, local group as ritual unit with land renewing and sustaining responsibilities, horde as land occupying, exploiting unit, group type and division of labour; 4 - Social relations - subsection and section systems and their relation to behaviour, kin terms, marriage and offspring affiliation; kinship terminology and relation to wider desert culture, marriage and behaviour; economic significance of kin ties, reciprocity, horde as cooperative unit; 5 - Life pattern - religion and socialization; disputes, settlement and kinship; male initiation cycle and formal instruction, circumcision, subincision, other revelatory rites, marriage; principal mythological characters; Old Mother/Woman/Women, Men/Two, Man/Kangaroo; analyzes two myths to show their relationship to land and ritual; 6 - Changes; includes glossary

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Bicchieri, M.G. - - Hunters and gatherers today, 1972; 177 - 216 - - bibl.; diag.; maps; pls.; tpls.

Local call number: B B583.20/H1

Personal Author: Bicchieri, M. G.

Title: Hunters and gatherers today : a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century

Publication info: New York:Holt, Rinehart and Winston 1972

Physical descrip: ix, 494p.

Annotation: Collection of papers examining various aspects of the hunting and gathering adaptation and their implications for other fields of inquiry, e.g. pop. dynamics, ethology, archaeology, conflict and group organ; Contents; 1-D; Damas - The Cooper Eskimo; 2- J. Helm - The Dogrib Indians; 3- E.S. Rogers The Mistassini Cree; 4- P. Clastres - The Guayaki; 5- R.M. Berndt - The Walmadjeri and Gugadja - listed separately in bibliography; 6- N.B. Tindale - The Pitjandjara - listed separately in bibliography; 7G.B. Silberbauer - The G/wi Bushmen; 8- R.B. Lee The Kung Bushmen of Botswana; 9- D.P. Sinha - The Birhors 10- P.M. Gardner - The Paliyans

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B B636.24/A3

Personal Author: Blake, Barry J.

Title: Australian Aboriginal languages : a general introduction / Barry J. Blake

Edition: 2nd. ed.

Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 1991

Physical descrip: viii, 138 p.

ISBN: 0-70222-353-0

Annotation: Non-technical introduction covering phonology, grammar, vocabulary, sociolinguistics, language relationships pidgin and Aboriginal English, loan words in English, wordlists in Tiwi, Malak-Malak, Alyawarre, Walmajarri, Nyungar, Pitjantjatjara, Wemba-Wemba, Dharawal, Bidyara, Pitta-Pitta,

Kalkatungu and Mayi-Yabi

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Local call number: B B838.06/N1

Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Wangki votingpurru : enrolment and voting [translation of Enrolment and Voting for Commonwealth Parliament and State Parliament]

Imprint: 1979

Annotation: In Walmatjari for people around Fitzroy Crossing, Halls Creek and Derby

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Brennan, G. -- The need for interpreting and translation services for Australian Aboriginals, with special reference to the Northern Territory - a research report -- Canberra; Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Research Section , 1979; 24 l. -- illus.; map

Local call number: B B995.41/H1

Personal Author: Byrne, Francis, 1949-

Title: A hard road : Brother Frank Nissl, 1888-1980 : a life of service to the Aborigines of the Kimberleys /

Francis Byrne.

Publication info: Nedlands, W.A. : Tara House Publishing, 1989.

Physical descrip: 115 p. : ill., facsimis., maps, ports. ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0731676211

Annotation: Includes Dampier's description of the inhabitants of Australia p. 42; mentions his first encounter with Aboriginal people p. 44; describes his Bishop's encounters with Aboriginal people on a tour of the Vicariate in 1931, 1932 and 1933 p. 49; mention of Indigenous content p. 63-64, 66, 68, 70-73, 76-77, 80-82, 88-89, 91-94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102-103, 105, 109, 110, 114; talks about health, including leprosy, hospitals, nurses p. 49-50, 59-61, 95-6; tells of missions and the Chief Protector of Aborigines p. 48-66, 70, 78, 83-85, 87, 89-90, 93, 95, 99, 102-103, 107, 113; covers education p. 50, 98, 106; mentions Aboriginal trackers p. 67, 70, 72; images 'Rockhole (about 1936) ...' p. 51, 'Bush bowershed ...' p. 75, three images of Aboriginal children at Balgo and Old Balgo including Alfie Mulgara, Sidi Morris, Flaki Biabe, Gerard ("Mosquito") Morris, Ronnie Tax, Barney Rex, and Albert Cox p. 97, 'Old Balgo ...' p. 106

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B C454.65/K1

Principal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-

Title: Painting up big - the Ngurrara canvas / Pat Lowe with Jukuna Mona Chuguna, Ngarralja Tommy May, Hitler Pamba, Jimmy Pike, Pijaju Peter Skipper and Gail Smiler

Annotation: Members of Mangkaja Arts in Fitzroy Crossing talk about their introduction to art practice, culminating in their collective work on the five by ten metre Ngurrara Canvas, a title document to their lands in the Great Sandy Desert

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011

Added Author: May, Tommy  
Added Author: Pamba, Hitler  
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002  
Added Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Added Author: Smiler, Pangkaylala Gail.  
Source: Kaltja now : Indigenous arts Australia /[editor, Ian Chance ; with an introduction by Lowitja O'Donoghue]. Kent Town, S. Aust. :Wakefield Press, 2001. p. [26] - 41, ill., ports.

Local call number: B C454.65/K1  
Principal Author: Torres, Michelle  
Title: Cinema song woman / Michelle Torres talks with Alexis Wright Annotation: Actress turned film-maker Michelle Torres tells how the songmen and songwomen of her north-Western Australian family have provided her with a valuable inheritance in the modern world  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Added Author: Wright, Alexis, 1950-  
Source: Kaltja now : Indigenous arts Australia /[editor, Ian Chance ; with an introduction by Lowitja O'Donoghue]. Kent Town, S. Aust. :Wakefield Press, 2001. p. [110] - 113, ports.

Local call number: B C559.44/G1  
Personal Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011  
Title: The girl from the Great Sandy Desert / written by Jukuna Mona Chuguna and Pat Lowe ; illustrated by Mervyn Street.  
Publication info: [Broome, W.A.] : Magabala Books, [2015]  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2015.  
Physical descrip: 98 pages : illustrations, map, portraits ; 21 cm  
ISBN: 9781922142054  
ISBN: 1922142050  
Annotation: 'The girl from the Great Sandy Desert' is the charming account of the life of Mana, a young Walmajarri girl, and her family, in the desert country of north-west Australia.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-,  
Added Author: Street, Mervyn, 1950-

Local call number: B D621.81/G1  
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: The derivational affix having : Walmadjari  
Imprint: 1976  
Annotation: Form of the suffix; grammatical and semantic functions the reflexive  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; [Atlantic Highlands] -- New Jersey; Humanities Press , 1976; 205-208 -- Linguistic series, 22

Local call number: B D621.81/G1  
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Simple and compound verbs : conjugation by auxiliaries in Australian verbal systems : Walmadjari  
Imprint: 1976  
Annotation: Analysis of Walmadjari medal system; descriptions of tense systems; the verb; verbal auxiliary; mood  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian

Institute of Aboriginal Studies; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey Humanities Press , 1976; 653-667 -- bibl.; tpls. --  
Linguistic series no.22

Local call number: B D691.73/W1  
Personal Author: Doonday, Bessie  
Title: Walmajarri plants & animals : Aboriginal biocultural knowledge from the Paruku Indigenous protected area, southern Kimberely, Australia / Bessie Doonday [and 10 others], Eirlys Richards, Glenn Wightman [compilers]  
Publication info: Palmerston, N.T. : Department of Land Resource Management, 2013.  
Physical descrip: 240 pages : colour illustrations, map, portraits ; 18 x 23 cm.  
ISBN: 9781743500255 (paperback)  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys,  
Added Author: Wightman, Glenn M. (Glenn Mitchell), 1961-,

Local call number: B D737.18/I2  
Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)  
Title: An Introduction to the Western Desert language / by W. H. Douglas  
Edition: rev. ed. (1964)  
Publication info: Sydney : University of Sydney, 1964  
Physical descrip: vi, 140 p. ; 26 cm.  
Annotation: Based on dialect spoken at Warburton Ranges, W.A.; Descriptive statement and pedagogical grammar; Locations of speakers of dialects shown; Deals with pronunciation, grammar, examples of sentence construction given; Seven native texts and translations, including one sacred myth - Wati Kutjara; Comparison of several dialects in appendix - Warburton Ranges, Ooldea, Mount Margaret, Jigalong, Norseman, Fitzroy Crossing, Oodnadatta areas, including vocabularies  
Language/Group: Western Desert people  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Birniridjara language (A25) (WA SG51-02)  
Language/Group: Birniridjara people (A25) (WA SG51-02)  
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Added Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)  
Added Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Local call number: B D923.91/P1  
Personal Author: Dunne, Clare  
Title: People under the skin : an Irish immigrants experience of Aboriginal Australia / Clare Dunne  
Publication info: Carlingford, N.S.W.:Lotus Publishing House, 1988  
Physical descrip: viii, 215 p.  
ISBN: 1-86305-000-0



Annotation: Account of travels with Brian Syron to interview Gary Foley , Jean Jimmy, Miriam-Rose Ungunmerr Baumann, Jimmy Bieundurry, Stumpy Martin Jampijinpa and Charles Perkins for TV program; includes research and experiences of land rights, political activism, government policy, Aboriginal Medical Service, Melbourne, visits to Mapoon and Weipa and history of the mission, Daly River mission, Noonkanbah, Lander Warlpiri and Willowra Station, World Council of Indigenous Peoples Conference, Canberra, 1981

Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-05)

Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B E192.50/H1

Principal Author: Micha, Franz Josef

Title: Eingeborene als Arbeitskräfte auf den Viehstationen der südöstlichen Kimberley, vornehmlich auf Gordon Downs Station [Aborigines as workers on the cattle stations of south east Kimberleys, especially on Gordon Downs Station]

Imprint: 1961

Annotation: Defines tribal boundaries - Nyining - sub group of Djaru, Kurindji, Malngin, Ngadi; outlines early contact, how white settlers induced natives to work for them; population at Gordon Downs Station 196960 - Nyining, Walbri, Gogadya, Ngadi, Walmadyeri age composition given; lists duties of stockmen & female workers; labour relations; present & future conditions of workers in S.E. Kimberleys

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Source: Hermann Triumborn zum 60. Geburtstag von seinen Schülern gewidmet / Georg Eckert & U. Oberem. Braunschweig : Limbach, [1961]: p. 65-93

Local call number: B G517.27/A1

Principal Author: Moizo, Bernard

Title: Fitzroy-Crossing, au fond du bush / Bernard Moizo

Imprint: 1989

Annotation: Conflict with pastoralists in 19th century; massacres by police 1920-1930 meant divergent riverland groups living at Fitzroy Crossing; desert Walmajarri moved north for settlement; last migration Wangkajunga; tensions between these groups; establishment of Junjuwa on Bunaba land; European organisations at Fitzroy Crossing

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
Source: Australie noire / dirige par Sylvie Girardet, Claire Merleau-Ponty et Anne Tardy -- Paris; Autrement Revue, 1989; p. 155-160; ill., port.

Local call number: B H333.20/A1  
Principal Author: Wrigley, Matthew  
Title: The Gogo School language program, Fitzroy Crossing, WA / Matthew Wrigley  
Imprint: 1994  
Annotation: Gooniyandi and Walmajarri language classes ran spasmodically from 1983 to 1992 at Gogo School  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Aboriginal languages in education / edited by Deborah Hartman and John Henderson with a foreword by Veronica Dobson - Alice Springs; IAD Press , 1994; p. 45-55

Local call number: B H366.35/B1  
Title: Booroola Nganka : Derby stories / edited by Colleen Hattersley.  
Publication info: Derby, W.A. : Yuriny Aboriginal Cultural Centre 2001.  
Physical descrip: vii, 64 p. : col. ill., map. ports. ; 22 cm.  
ISBN: 0957987706  
Annotation: Stories and poems by eight storytellers from the Derby region in Western Australia, topics include Bungarun leprosarium, droving during World War II, early days in Derby, working life and some brief life histories.  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Murray, Rosemary.  
Added Author: Hattersley, Colleen, 1944-

Local call number: B H392.62/T1  
Personal Author: Hawke, Stephen, 1959-  
Title: A town is born : the story of Fitzroy Crossing / Steve Hawke.  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2013.  
Physical descrip: 211 pages : illustrations, facsimilies, maps, portraits ; 24cm  
ISBN: 9781921248856 (paperback)  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Local call number: B H529.70/L1  
Personal Author: Heppell, M. (Michael)  
Title: Looma : a West Australian Housing Commission Aboriginal village scheme  
Publication info: [Canberra]: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Housing Panel Inc. 1976  
Physical descrip: 69 l.  
Annotation: Critique of transitional house design and village project for the Walmadjeri, Mungala, and Njigena at Looma  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B H647.42/A2  
Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-  
Title: Peoples of the west / Marji Hill.  
Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Heinemann Library, 2008.  
Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
ISBN: 9781740703673 (hbk.)  
Annotation: Includes short biographies of prominent people from each language group Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)  
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)  
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B H748.91/O2  
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994  
Title: On the history and structure of the Australian languages / Nils M. Holmer.  
Publication info: Upsala : Lundequistska , 1963  
Physical descrip: 118p. : map ; 24 cm.  
Annotation: Based on comparative rather than historical considerations; Guide to pronunciation, classification, general phonology, word structure, types of languages, general morphological points semantics, place names - specimens of Njul- Njul, Yaoro, Bad, Nyegenä; Metasyntax - text in Noongaburrah, Iguana myth (Wandarang); History, migration & connections of Aust. languages, unity of morphology & vocabulary  
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)  
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilari language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)  
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepenhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)  
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)  
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)  
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)  
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)  
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)  
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)  
 Language/Group: Geinyan language (D36) (Qld SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)  
 Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)  
 Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)  
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)  
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)  
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)  
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)  
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki language (A1) (WA SI50-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)  
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Waidjinga language (L21) (SA SG53-16)  
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wandandian language (S55) (NSW SI56-13)  
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
Language/Group: Wiri language (E57) (Qld SF55-08)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)  
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)  
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga language (A48) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)  
Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)  
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B H885.85/C1

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce. Walmatjari.

Title: The core of Walmatjari grammar / Joyce Hudson.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies ; New Jersey : Humanities Press, 1978

Physical descrip: viii, 115 p. : map ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0855750839 (AUS)

ISBN: 0391009710 (US)

Annotation: Description of the grammar of Walmatjari; phonology; morphophonemics; case; verbal morphology; pronouns; texts and translations; Walmatjari/ English word-list arranged in semantic domains

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B H885.85/K2

Title: Kimberley Aboriginal languages : teachers handbook / [... Carolyn Davey, Joyce Hudson, Helen Murnane]

Edition: Rev. ed.

Publication info: Broome: Catholic Education Office, Kimberley Region, 1996

Physical descrip: 163 p.; ill.

Annotation: Unit was designed for use in Kimberley region to encourage Aboriginal students to have a positive attitude to their parents language and to make non-Aboriginal children aware of and sensitive to maintenance of traditional languages; topics place Kimberley languages within the world language scenario; gives opportunity to speak, read and write Kimberley words and recognises threat to traditional languages of Aboriginal English or Kriol; gives activities related to the topics; appends orthographies and wordlists for Bardi, Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Jaru, Karajarri, Kija, Kukatja, Miriwoong, Ngarinyin, Nyangumarta, Walmajarri, Wangkajunga, Wunambal and Yawuru

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga language (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Added Author: Davey, Carolyn  
Added Author: Catholic Education Office (Perth W.A.) Kimberley Regional Office

Local call number: B J770.95/S1

Personal Author: Jones, Gail

Title: Sorry / Gail Jones.

Publication info: North Sydney, N.S.W. : Vintage Books, 2007.

Physical descrip: 218 p. ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9781741669008 : \$32.95

Annotation: "In the remote outback of north-west Australia, English anthropologist Nicholas Keane and his wife Stella raise a curious child, Perdita. Her childhood is far from ordinary; a shack in the wilderness, with a distant father burying himself in books and an unstable mother whose knowledge of Shakespeare forms the backbone of the girl's limited education. Emotionally adrift, Perdita develops a friendship with an Aboriginal girl, Mary, with whom she will share a very special bond. She appears content with her unusual family life in this remote corner of the globe until Nicholas Keane is discovered murdered. Through this exquisite story of a young girl's survival against the odds, Gail Jones explores the values of friendship, loyalty and sacrifice with a skill that has already earned her numerous accolades for her previous novels *Dreams of speaking* and *Sixty lights*."--Provided by publisher.

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B K110.30/A2

Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977

Title: Aboriginal woman : sacred and profane / Phyllis Kaberry ; with a new pref. by Sandy Toussaint.

Publication info: New York : Routledge, 2003.

Physical descrip: xli, 294 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 0415319994 (pbk.)

Subject: For see annotation earlier ed.

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Local call number: B K712.54/B1  
Personal Author: Knight, Olive,  
Title: The bauhinia tree / Kankawa Nagarra Olive Knight as told to Terri-ann White.  
Publication info: Crawley, W.A. : UWA Publishing, 2015.  
Copyright date: ©2015  
Physical descrip: x, 108 pages, 8 unnumbered pages of plates : illustrations (some colour), portraits (some colour), maps ; 24 cm.  
ISBN: 9781742585093 (paperback)  
Annotation: With deep roots in the Kimberley region, Olive Knight shares her story of growing up with the Gooniyandi and Walmatjarri peoples of north-western Australia ; dedication to the preservation and sharing of Indigenous language and culture ; love of music and poetry.  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Walmatjarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: White, Terri-ann

Local call number: B K815.24/S1  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: The silent revolution : the effects of modernization on Australian Aboriginal religion / Erich Kolig  
Publication info: Philadelphia, Pa. : Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1981  
Physical descrip: xii, 192 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm  
ISBN: 0897270207  
Annotation: Detailed analysis of the impact of the pastoral industry and Western economics on Aboriginal religious life; based on fieldwork in the southern Kimberley focussing on the Fitzroy area with reference to many other communities in WA and NT including Balgo, Billiluna and Christmas Creek; examines the role of religion and ritual activity in traditional life and points to adaptation and change in concepts of exclusiveness, classification, liberalization, communication and mobility, leadership and value; discusses major cults and their movements in detail, specifically the Gurangara, Dingari and Woagaia; refers to many tribal groups with primary focus on the Wolmadjeri  
Language/Group: Walmatjarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B L479.80/M1  
Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.  
Title: Demographic and ecological influences on Aboriginal Australian marriage sections  
Publication info: 1968  
Annotation: Rainfall & secondary water contribute to size, area & density of population; water sources Ooldea region, Aboriginal water routes mapped S.A., diet varies with districts; Walbiri example of plant, root & seed foods, animals & miscellaneous items; coastal tribes & marine resources; artifacts of wood, bone & stone; stone axe of Yir - Yiront implement & ritual object similar to Central & Western Australian chopper, flakes, scrapers, bulbs & adzes, digging sticks & clubs for women; food & food getting; tribes & sections; section system combines kin relationship, marriage, ritual & economic activity; population parameter, tribal figures for Kariara (Elkin), local group division similar to coastal groups; estimated area density particularly Dieri, Yir - Yiront, Kaiadilt, Murngin, Murinbata, Aranda, Walbiri & Pitjandjara; overall average density, tables show tribal sections & size marriageable ages male & female, restrictions due to local group exogamy, moiety & section restrictions, sub section restrictions, population limits section systems, Garawa & Anyula (Reay) Lunga, Djaru, Kunian, Punaba, Wolmeri (Kaberry); intertribal marriages of Pitjandjara and Ngadadjara, prohibited mates, relation to population decline  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Kayardilt / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
Source: Man the Hunter / edited by Richard B. Lee and Irven DeVore, Chicago : Aldine, 1968,  
p.185-199, maps, tables

Local call number: B L913.31/G1  
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-  
Title: The girl with no name / Pat Lowe.  
Publication info: Ringwood, Vic. : Puffin, 1994.  
Physical descrip: 111 p. ; 20 cm.  
ISBN: 0140369538 (pbk.) : \$8.95  
ISBN: 0140369538 (pbk.)  
Annotation: Matthew sets off alone to camp at Goanna Gorge in the Kimberleys. He is determined to find the Aboriginal rock paintings he knows are hidden there. But his plans fall apart when he cannot find his way back, until he meets the girl with no name.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B L913.31/H1  
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-  
Title: Hunters and trackers of the Australian desert / Pat Lowe.  
Publication info: Dural, N.S.W. : Rosenberg Publishing, 2002.  
Physical descrip: 112 p. : ill. (chiefly col.) ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 1877058025  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B L913.31/Y1  
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-  
Title: Yinti : desert child / by Pat Lowe : based on true stories told by Jimmy Pike  
Publication info: Broome, W.A.:Magabala Books , 1992 1992  
Physical descrip: 91 p.; col. ill.  
ISBN: 1-87564-101-7  
Annotation: For children. Childrens stories of life in the desert country of northern western Australia; Walmajarri; Kimberley  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Local call number: B L913.31/Y2  
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-  
Title: You call it desert : we used to live there / Pat Lowe with Jimmy Pike.  
Edition: New ed.  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2009.  
Physical descrip: 156 p. : col. ill., ports. ; 27 cm.  
ISBN: 9781921248115 (pbk.)  
Annotation: Discusses the author's and the Walmajarri relation to land - European and Aboriginal relations to desert environments; description of journeys into the Great Sandy Desert with Jimmy Pike and other traditional owners  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002



Local call number: B M145.48/K1  
Personal Author: McGinty, Suzanne.  
Title: Karrayili : adult education in a remote Australian community / Sue McGinty, Tarungka Irene Jimbidie, Pangkaylala Gail Smiler.  
Publication info: Canberra, ACT : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2000.  
Physical descrip: xiv, 82 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 27 cm.  
ISBN: 0855753471  
Annotation: Papers outline the history of the Karrayili Adult Education Centre from its beginning in 1982 to the present; papers are annotated separately  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Added Author: Jimbidie, Tarungka Irene.  
Added Author: Smiler, Pangkaylala Gail.

Local call number: B M145.48/K1  
Principal Author: McPhee, Ivan  
Title: Preface  
Annotation: Outlines beginnings of the Karrayili Adult Education Centre  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Source: Karrayili : adult education in a remote Australian community / Sue McGinty, Tarungka Irene Jimbidie, Pangkaylala Gail Smiler

Local call number: B M147.57/L1  
Personal Author: McGregor, William.  
Title: The languages of the Kimberley, Western Australia / William B. McGregor.  
Publication info: New York : RoutledgeCurzon, 2004.  
Physical descrip: xxii, 371 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm.  
ISBN: 0415308089  
Subject: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family  
Language/Group: Worrorrnan language family  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Bunuban language family  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Local call number: B M154.08/R1  
Personal Author: Mackean, Tamara  
Title: Reconciliation in the environment and health / presented by Tamara MacKean and Sir Gutav Nossal.  
Publication info: South Yarra, Vic. : Macmillan Education Australia, 2009.  
Physical descrip: 32 p. : ill. ports ; 29 cm.  
ISBN: 9781420267334  
Annotation: One in a series of six books about aspects of reconciliation prepared for primary school students; each book is presented by an Indigenous and a non-Indigenous Australian each

of whom has a special association with the topic [from back cover]; each book presents examples of events, people, organisations and activities working towards reconciliation all around Australia  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)  
Added Author: Nossal, G. J. V. (Gustav Joseph Victor), 1931-

Local call number: B M179.79/A1

Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: The Australian Aborigines : a portrait of their society

Publication info: [London]:Allen Lane, the Penguin Press 1972

Physical descrip: [xi], 210 p.

Annotation: Chap. 1, p.1-20; Remodelling society - Elcho Island Memorial, discusses significance of the movement, Molonga cult, Bandjalang Pentecostalism, Government policy since 1951, Wave Hill strike, Pindan mob; Chap.2, p.21-44; Land and society - numbers at European settlement, population densities for Gidjingali, Wanindiljaugwa, Walbiri, Aranda, Sydney, Murray River); limitations on food resources & diet, division of labour in food getting; concepts of land & territoriality, land as a religious phenomenon, clans (southern Arnhem Land example), local groups, conception beliefs & sites (Aranda), local organization, summary of situation for Gidjingali, Tiwi & Walbiri, owner & manager relationships (Dalabon), relations between clans of different type (Aranda), government & authority, authority in religious rites; Chap.3, p.45-71; Women & society - exogamy & marriage, kinship, methods of obtaining wives, mother in law bestowal, bestowal rights (Tiwi, Gidjingali, Karadjeri, Walbiri, Dalabon), marriage & kinship rules (Aranda, Kariera), age as a factor in marriage, widows, effects of late marriage, use value & exchange value of women; Chap.4, p.72-108; The order of the world - class systems & their structure, moieties, sections & semi moieties, sub sections, gives equivalent systems for Dalabon & Maijali, diagram shows correlation of Gidjingali kin categories & classes, classes in the cosmic order (Dalabon, Yukum, Wolmeri, Murinbata, Booandik; Chap.5, p.109-130; The world creative powers - cosmology, origin theories, All - Father beliefs, role of Dhuramoolan in Wiradthuri Burbung cult (from R.H. Mathews), comparison with All - Mother beliefs (Murinbata, Kakadu, Dalabon), Rainbow Serpent beliefs (Arnhem Land, Cape York, Karadjeri); Chap.6, p.131-157; The rites of life - fertility & increase (Karadjeri, Aranda), initiatory rites (Murring Bora described), Wiradthuri ritual site decoration & ground designs, comparison between initiatory & fertility rites, exclusion from rites; (Jabuduruwa, Balgin, Engwura), mythological sanction for exclusion of women; Chap.7, p.158-176; The fall into death - myths & beliefs on death (Kulin, Dalabon, Rembaranga, Wotjo, Kamilaroi, Tiwi, Aranda, Kaitish, Karadjeri), causes of death, sorcery, inquest methods (Dalabon, South Australia, Adelaide, Warramunga, Bard, Ungarinyin), vengeance, funerary customs, disposal of corpse (Dalabon), after death beliefs; Chap.8, p.177-194; The defensibility of Aboriginal society - contrast between Aboriginal & Australian life styles, concepts of authority, social freedom, relations between men & women, servility & independence

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)  
Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B M369.31/R1

Principal Author: Barnes, Barney

Title: You can go back to your place if you want to / Barney Barnes

Imprint: 1988

Annotation: Police round-up of Walmajarri people from desert; harsh treatment of station managers; stockwork Christmas Creek and other Emanuel stations

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Raparapa kularr martuwarra / Eric Lawford ..[et al.] edited by Paul Marshall -- Broome, W.A.; Magabala Books, 1988; p. 255-283; ill. (some col.), port

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918

Title: Divisions of some West Australian tribes

Imprint: 1900

Annotation: Nomenclature of eight sections on Lunga, Keha, Perrakee, Mayu, Goonien, Nigena, Booneba, Jarrau and Wolmaharry; laws of intermarriage, notes on phratries

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1900; v.2; 185-187 -tbl.

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918

Title: Some Aboriginal tribes of Western Australia

Imprint: 1901

Annotation: Rules of marriage and descent; totems; Legend on origin of salt water lakes; Phrases (Nining language); vocabulary of approximately 100 words (Kisha dialect); Covers Gunyan, Lungar, Nining, Jarrau and Walmaharri people

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Royal Society of New South Wales -- Journal & Proceedings, v.35, 1901; 217-222

Local call number: B M547.30/S1

Personal Author: Menning, Kathleen

Title: Sourcebook for central Australian languages / edited by David Nash

Edition: pilot edition

Publication info: Alice Springs, NT:Institute for Aboriginal Development 1981

Physical descrip: [vii, 333] p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: General information, bibliography and E-L 150-word list for; Adnyamathanha, Alawa, Alyawarra, Anmajirra, Antekerrepenh, Arabana, Aranda, Diyari, Gurindji, Jaru, Jingilu, Karawa, Kaytej, Kriol, Kukatja, Kutanji, Malngin, Mudbura, Ngaanyatjarra, Ngari, Ngarinman, Ngarnji, Nyininy, Pilinara, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Pitta-pitta, Wakaya, Walmathari, Wampaya, Wangkanguru, Wanyi, Warlmanpa, Warlpiri, Warluwara, Warumungu, Yandruwandha, Yankunytjatjara, Yanyuwa; notes on Aboriginal English, Antikirinya, Mantjintja, Ngaatjatjara, Ngalea, Wailpi, Wangkamala

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antikirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antikirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara people (A43) (WA SG50-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)  
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)  
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B M876.72/Y1

Title: Yirra : land, law and language - strong and alive.

Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, W.A. : Kimberley Aboriginal Law and Culture Centre, 1996.

Physical descrip: 64 p. : ill. (some col.) 2 maps, ports; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0646267841

Annotation: Describes the Yirra Festival, organised by the Kimberley Aboriginal Law and Culture Centre in August 1994; it followed on from Karanypany Joonba held in 1993, and served to build strong family ties and encourages cultural maintenance and recognition of Law and Culture Elders; brief descriptions and photos of the ceremonies performed by groups attending the festival; includes short pieces on the Karanypany Joonba Cultural Festival; Kimberley Aboriginal Law and Culture Centre; Kimberley Language Resource Centre; Kimberley Land Council; Coalition of Kimberley Aboriginal Organisations; edited version of the Yirra Statement presented to Minister Robert Tickner talking about the strong coalition of Aboriginal organisations in the area and

moving towards self-determination with stronger ties between community organisations and Regional Councils

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)  
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)  
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)  
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)  
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)  
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)  
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)  
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)  
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyriru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyriru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)  
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)



Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)  
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)  
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)  
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)  
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)  
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M945.70/D1

Personal Author: Muecke, Stephen, 1951-

Title: Desert designs : 26 knits by Aboriginal artists / text by Stephen Muecke ; photography by Grant Matthews.

Publication info: Brookvale, N.S.W. : Simon & Schuster, 1990.

Physical descrip: 103 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0731800672

Annotation: Designs by Jimmy Pike, Doris Gingingara and Deaggidditt; Dreamings stories told by artists include - Owl (Mangkaja / Wiringarri), Two Girls, Two men / cousin-brothers and snakes (Kurtumaru and Parnaparnti), Seven Emu Sisters; other themes - kartiya boat, emu, dingo, mamu sprits, hunting, mother and child, hand prints, didjeridoo, kangaroo, pipes, barramundi, tree bark string, rain magic, grind stones, Law and country

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: B map cabinet

Personal Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Title: Desert designs Jimmy Pike 1991 calendar

Publication info: Waterloo, N.S.W.:Ink Group, [1990] 1990

Physical descrip: [26] p.; col. ill.

Annotation: Illustrated with his prints and accompanying stories; brief biography of Jimmy Pike; contemporary painting; Walmajarri culture

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B N277.636/C1

Title: Collection stories / National Museum of Australia.

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : National Museum of Australia, 2012.

Physical descrip: 143p. : col. ill., col. ports., facsim. ; 21cm.

ISBN: 9781921953132 (pbk.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Palawa / Tasmanian people (Tas)

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Local call number: B P339.87/C1

Title: Cologne to the Kimberley : studies of Aboriginal life in Northwest Australia by five German scholars in the first half of the 20th century / translated by Margaret Pawsey and edited by Kim Akerman.

Publication info: Carlisle, Western Australia : Hesperian Press, 2015.

Copyright date: ©2015

Physical descrip: xii, 374 pages : illustrations, maps, portraits ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 9780859055949

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)

Added Author: Pawsey, Margaret,

Added Author: Akerman, Kim, 1947-,

Local call number: B P485.44/T1

Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Territoriality and the problem of demarcating sociocultural space

Imprint: 1976

Annotation: Analysis of examples of organization of people in two areas, 1) Western Desert (Walmadjeri, Gugadja Mandjildjara, Wonggadjunggu, Ngadi); 2) North eastern Arnhem Land, in particular Elcho Island, with reference to social organization, dialects, mytho-ritual sites and boundaries of territory

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Source: Peterson, N. - - Tribes and boundaries in Australia --

Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1976; 133-161 -- bibl.; diags.; maps -- Social anthropology series no.10

Local call number: B P635.76/J1

Personal Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Title: Jimmy Pike : desert designs 1981-1995 / Michael O'Ferrall

Publication info: Perth : Art Gallery of Western Australia, 1995

Physical descrip: 80 p.; ill. (chiefly col.)

ISBN: 0-73093-611-2

Annotation: Essay discusses Jimmy Pike's art and his country, the Great Sandy Desert, which inspires his art; lino prints; silk screen prints; move to textile design in 1985; association with Desert Designs; list of exhibitions and publications

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: O'Ferrall, Michael A. (Michael Anthony), 1945-

Local call number: B P641.71/D1

Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Some points of change in Western Australia

Imprint: 1958

Annotation: Paper based on research between 1957-1960 but revised to November 1967; general survey of social change resulting from contact and assimilation; Eastern Goldfields, Warburton, Blackstone & Rawlinson Ranges, Wiluna-Jigalong, occupied mainly by Bidjandjara, inhabitants at Laverton & Jigalong camps transients, population drift, paucity of employment opportunities, conditions in Laverton/Leonora; area - population, housing, Warburton Range Mission - population, Blackstone mining camp brief notes on incidents connected with closure; effect of mineral exploration on Aboriginal economy, possible tourist potential of part of Reserve, more emphasis on education; Balgo Hills area - notes on origin of Pallottine Mission, population (Gugadja/Mandjildjara, Walmadjeri, Ngabi, Ngabi tribes), growth of mission & limited employment, contrast with secular cattle stations, pressure to improve wages, problem of Aboriginal land rights, pastoral industry supremacy challenged by mineral industry future employment needs may

change; speed of acculturation & assimilation, dispersal of groups, religious & political effects of contact, contrast between integration & official assimilation policy

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Source: Pilling, A.R.; Waterman, R.A. -- Diprotodon to detribalization, 1970; 53-79

Local call number: B P753.42/J1

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: Les jardins du nomade : cosmologie, territoire et personne dans le désert occidental australien / Sylvie Poirier.

Publication info: Munster, Germany : Lit Verlag, 1996.

Physical descrip: xv, 291 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 3825824829

Annotation: Study of the relation of the personal, cosmological and the social domains as mediated through the process of dreams in the Kukatja / Pintupi and Ngarti / Walmadjarri peoples of the Balgo (Wirrimanu) region, Great Sandy Desert, WA; background introduction to the region - contact history, mission, contemporary situation in Balgo; Tjukurrpa (Law) (Dreaming) as multidimensional ideological and mythological structure; ancestral tracks and the creation of personal and social space - example of Yagga Yagga outstation; analysis of the structure of social and personal experience - relation of dreams to the Tjukurrpa; role of the narrative of dreams in the transmission, mediation and construction of the levels of experience; types and themes of dreams in social life; dreams and ritual life in the Balgo area - initiation and women's rituals, exchange routes and travelling rituals, ritual innovations; argues that contrary to the ideology of the Tjukurrpa as fixed the use of dreams as mediating instruments reveals the system to be open and flexible - implications for history as constitutive of reality

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B P753.42/W1

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: A world of relationships : itineraries, dreams, and events in the Australian Western Desert / Sylvie Poirier.

Publication info: Toronto : University of Toronto Press, c2005.

Physical descrip: x, 303 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 0802035442 (hbk.)

ISBN: 0802084141 (pbk.)

Annotation: Examination of the negotiation of change and permanency in the socialites of the Kukatja and Walmatjari peoples of the Western Desert; role of dreams; relations to land - nomadism; history of cultural contact at Balgo - association with the mission and contemporary religion; outstation movement - Yagga Yagga; art movement; meaning and expression of Tjukurrpa (Dreaming) - relation to time, ancestral beings, politics of knowledge, places; mythology - Wati Kutjarra (Two Men), Marlu (Kangaroo), Luurn (Kingfisher) and Tingarri Law, Kanaputa (Magical Women), Warnayarra (Rainbow Serpent), Tjilkamarta (Echidna), Karnti (Yam), Karlaya (Emu and dingo); Cowboy ethos and mythology; change in the Tjukurrpa (Yagga Yagga segment) - contest over land; relationship to land - language, local group, claims of relation, kinship (subsection) system - kirda / kurdungurlu relationship; relation of dreams to the Dreaming, sorcery / magic, knowledge, death and conception; types of spirit beings; social context of dream narratives; learning and socialisation; role of oral tradition - narrative stories; dynamics of the mytho-ritual sphere - women's ritual; initiation ceremonies; movement and circulation of ritual - travelling cults (Tjulurru, Tjarada, Walawalarra); world view and being-in-the-world - place of imagination, history, nature and culture, the state and citizenship, encountering

social dominance, multiculturalism and the modern / post-modern subject - death and mourning  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B R514.91/O1

Title: Out of the desert : stories from the Walmajarri exodus / by Walmajarri Storytellers ; edited by Eirlys Richards, Joyce Hudson and Pat Lowe.

Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2002.

Physical descrip: vi, 185 p. : ill. (some col.),map, ports. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

ISBN: 1875641491

Annotation: Stories from Walmajarri people about traditional life and their move towards cattle and sheep stations which continued until the 1960s; stories are arranged under the headings desert dramas; strange people, strange animals; exodus; on the station; also includes information about the story tellers; glossary; background to the stories; list of paintings included in book

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Bulagardie, Honey

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Added Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-

Local call number: B R514.91/P1

Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys

Title: Pinarri : introducing Aboriginal languages in Kimberley schools / Eirlys Richards

Publication info: Halls Creek, N.T.:Berrimah, N.T.:Kimberley Language

Resource Centre:Summer Institute of Linguistics, [1987]

Physical descrip: ix, 101 p.; ill.

Annotation: Strategies for language programmes in traditional languages involving adults in the community as teachers; suggests teaching activities using Walmajarri examples; themes of Walmajarri seasons and freshwater crocodiles

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B R514.91/W1

Title: Walmajarri-English dictionary with English finder list / compiled by Eirlys Richards and Joyce Hudson.

Publication info: Berrimah, N.T. : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1990.

Physical descrip: 398 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0868923397

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys.

Added Author: Hudson, Joyce.

Electronic access: Click link to access interactive version of 2<sup>nd</sup> edition:

<http://ausil.org/Dictionary/Walmajarri/Index-en.htm>

Local call number: B R737.37/M1

Personal Author: RÃ³heim, GÃ©za, 1891-1953.

Title: Magic and schizophrenia / posthumously edited by W. Muensterberger & S.H. Posinsky

Publication info: N.Y.:International Universities Press 1955

Physical descrip: viii, 230 p.

Annotation: Origin & function of magic; p.3-6; Love magic or ilpindja of the Aranda connected with the wanderings of the wildcat ancestors, account of ceremony, use of large pole, part played by women in ritual; p.17-20; Separation anxiety - birth custom of Wolmeri, sorcery as practised by Narrinyeri (from Taplin), black magic of Kakadu, pointing bone of Euahlahi; p.26; Anal magic of

Watchandie; p.33-37; Phallic magic - description of Kunapipi (from Berndt, Warner), hostile magic predominantly phallic - examples from Ooldea, Pindupi, Luritja; ontogenetic background of magic; neurosis & magic; fantasies & dreams in schizophrenia; general research book, page numbers to parts pertaining to Aboriginals given

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)

Added Author: Muensterberger, Werner, 1913-

Added Author: Posinsky, S. H.

Local call number: B R795.51/D2

Principal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-

Title: You call it desert - we used to live there / Pat Lowe

Imprint: 2005

Collation: p. [91]-96

Annotation: Discusses the author's and the Walmajarri relation to land - European and Aboriginal relations to desert environments; description of journeys into the Great Sandy Desert with Jimmy Pike and other traditional owners

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Dislocating the frontier : essaying the mystique of the outback / edited by Deborah Bird Rose and Richard Davis, Canberra : ANU E Press, 2005, p.[91]-96

Local call number: B R988.77/I1

Principal Author: Ryan, Judith

Title: Images of dislocation : art of Fitzroy Crossing / Judith Ryan

Imprint: 1993

Annotation: Contact history of the Bunaba, Nyigina and Gooniyandi people, displacement and social change; establishment and work of Karrayili Adult Education Centre which encouraged painting to illustrate stories written in adult literacy classes; cultural revival via contact with Walmajarri and Wangkajunga law; description and analysis of work of various artists from Fitzroy Crossing and Fitzroy River region

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Source: Ryan, Judith - Images of power; Aboriginal art of the Kimberley / Judith Ryan with Kim Akerman Melbourne; National Gallery of Victoria , 1993; p. 64-85; ill.; ports.

Local call number: B S213.26/A1

Personal Author: Sanday, Peggy Reeves.

Title: Aboriginal paintings of the Wolfe Creek Crater : track of the rainbow serpent / Peggy Reeves Sanday.

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, c2007.

Physical descrip: ix, 164 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), facsimis, maps, ports. ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9781931707954 (hbk.)

ISBN: 1931707952 (hbk.)

Annotation: Includes the story of the creation and meaning of the Wolfe Creek Meteorite Crater in Australia's Western Desert and the meaning of paintings by Aboriginal people in this area

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Local call number: B S613.44/C1

Title: Children's language and multilingualism : Indigenous language use at home and school / edited by Jane Simpson and Gillian Wigglesworth.

Publication info: London : Continuum, c2008.

Physical descrip: xviii, 311 p. : maps ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9780826495167 (cased)

ISBN: 0826495168 (cased)

ISBN: 9780826495174 (pbk.)

ISBN: 0826495176 (pbk.)

Annotation: "All over the world there are children who learn one language (or more than one) at home and then have to learn another when they attend school. In some cases this is because children come from immigrant backgrounds; in other cases children come from Indigenous communities in countries which have been colonised. This book illustrates the linguistic diversity that can be found in such communities. It examines a wide range of factors which relate to the divergence between home and school language for children growing up in Indigenous multilingual communities. It explains concisely and clearly why educators, health specialists, government bodies and politicians need to understand the importance of these differences for children's social and linguistic development, particularly in relation to education and social policy." - cover

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Added Author: Simpson, Jane.

Added Author: Wigglesworth, Gillian

Local call number: B T224.29/F1

Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Mythic shapes of a desert culture

Imprint: 1973

Annotation: Study based upon Walmadjeri, Gugadj-Mandjildjara and Wonggadzungga settled at Balgo; features of mythology associated with themes of tribes from the Central desert and the Gadjeri ritual

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Source: Tauchmann, K. -- Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag von Helmut Petri -- Koln; Bohlan Verlag, 1973; [3]-31 -- bibl. -- Kolner Ethnologische Mitteilungen, Bd. 5

Local call number: B T426.46/H1

Personal Author: Thieberger, Nicholas

Title: Handbook of WA Aboriginal languages (south of the Kimberley region) / compiled by Nicholas Thieberger

Publication info: Mt Lawley, W.A.: Institute of Applied Aboriginal Studies, 1987

Physical descrip: ii, 223 p.; maps

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: General information and bibliography for Western Australian languages of South-East, South-West, Moora to Gascoyne, Gascoyne River to Hedland, Hedland to Kimberley and Western Desert, includes post-contact languages Aboriginal and Kriol, an annotated bibliography of Western Australian Aboriginal languages and alternative spellings of language names

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Bibbulman language (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Buluguda language (W17) (WA SG49-08)

Language/Group: Buluguda people (W17) (WA SG49-08)

Language/Group: Daguda / Thaagurda language (W15) (WA SG50-09)

Language/Group: Daguda / Thaagurda people (W15) (WA SG50-09)

Language/Group: Damala language (W16) (WA SG49-12)

Language/Group: Damala people (W16) (WA SG49-12)

Language/Group: Dargudi language (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)

Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru people (W33) (WA SF50-15)

Language/Group: Goreng language (W5) (WA SI50-12)

Language/Group: Goreng people (W5) (WA SI50-12)

Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)

Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa people (A2) (WA SI51-02)

Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)

Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)

Language/Group: Kaniyang language (W4) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Kaniyang people (W4) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Kurrama people (W36) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)

Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)

Language/Group: Maya language (W20) (WA SG49-04)

Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)

Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)

Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)



Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngatjumaya / Ngatjumay / Ngatju language (A3) (WA SI51-03)  
 Language/Group: Ngatjumaya / Ngatjumay / Ngatju people (A3) (WA SI51-03)  
 Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)  
 Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda people (W14) (WA SG50-13)  
 Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)  
 Language/Group: Nhuwala people (W30) (WA SF50-06)  
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki language (A1) (WA SI50-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki / Njaki Njaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
 Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Pinikura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Pinikura people (W34) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Purduna people (W24) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)  
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)  
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Thiin language (W25) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Thiin people (W25) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardal language (A19) (WA SG50-15)  
 Language/Group: Wardal people (A19) (WA SG50-15)  
 Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)  
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)  
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)  
 Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)  
 Language/Group: Watjanti language (W13) (WA SG50-13)  
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)  
 Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)  
 Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)  
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)

Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)  
Language/Group: Witukari language (A60) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wongatha / Wangkathaa language (A12) (WA SH52-05)  
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)  
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)  
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)  
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga language (A48) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to 1996 document  
<https://web.archive.org/web/20130804200041/http://coombs.anu.edu.au/WWWVLPages/AborigPages/LANGWA/contents.htm>

Local call number: B W226.34/L1

Principal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: The structure of Australian Aboriginal languages / Colin Yallop

Annotation: Syntax, word classes and morphology compared in examples from Grugu Yimidhirr, Alyawarra, Walmajarri, Tiwi and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press, 1993; p. 15-32; map

Local call number: B W425.42/C1

Title: Country, native title and ecology / edited by Jessica K. Weir.

Publication info: Acton, A.C.T. : ANU E Press, 2012.

Physical descrip: xiv, 174 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 9781921862557 (pbk.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Added Author: Weir, Jessica

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

<http://press.anu.edu.au/titles/aboriginal-history-monographs/country-native-title-and-ecology-2/>

Local call number: B W448.38/N2  
Principal Author: Anderson, James N.  
Title: Four faces of an Aboriginal heritage : a heritage undervalued / J.N. Anderson Liveringa  
Imprint: 1994  
Annotation: Brief biographies of five people at Looma or Liveringa Station - Darby Narngarin, Annie Milgin, Nancy and Broome, Jeremy Nerrima  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: North of the 26th; a collection of writings, paintings, drawings and photographs from the Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne regions. Volume 2 / edited by Helen Weller with assistance from Roy Hamilton and John Harper-Nelson - Northbridge, W.A.; Access Press , c1994; p. 345-350; ports.

Local call number: B W527.21/Y1  
Title: Yintakaja-lampajuya = These are our waterholes / Billy Milangka..[et al.]  
Publication info: [Hedland, W.A.]:[Wester Desert Land Council], 1988  
Physical descrip: 199 p.; ill. (some col.), ports.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Collection of stories, some translated, from Punmu, Parnngurr, Purntawari, Jigalong and Kunawarji in Martu Wangka; authors from Kartujarra, Manyjilyjarra, Putijarra, Warnman, Jiwarliny; tell of life and place names around Canning Stock route  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)  
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)  
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)  
Language/Group: Putijarra language (A54) (WA SG51-02)  
Language/Group: Putijarra people (A54) (WA SG51-02)  
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Added Author: Gibbs, Billy

Local call number: B W928.84/R1  
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963  
Title: Religiöse Vorstellungen und Kultur einiger Nord westaustralischen Stämme in fünfzig Legenden [Religious ideas and culture of some North - Western Australian tribes in fifty legends]  
Publication info: 1940  
Physical descrip: p. 215-282 : ill, maps  
Annotation: Two old men (Nogona, Karadjeri, Nyol - Nyol), routes travelled; myths of heroes & their journeys of Walmadere, Manala, Nyol-Nyol, Nangomarda, Dao, Yaoro, Rainbow Serpent myths, discusses ritual significance of rock drawings (Nyol - Nyol, Aranda, Loritja, Warburton Range, Disaster Bay, Warramunga, Ayers Rock, Manala, Tennant Creek; gives names for Rainbow Snake in various languages; two bright stars myth (Bad); origin of fire, bird myths, sacred landmarks  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Source: Annali Lateranensi v.4 I940; 213-282

Local call number: BF A237.59/P1

Personal Author: Adler, Nicholas

Title: Portraits from an uninhabited land / Nicholas Adler.

Publication info: Sydney : Bantam, 1988.

Physical descrip: aca 140 p. : chiefly ill., map, ports. ; 34 cm

ISBN: 094718927

Annotation: With his portable 'bush studio', photographer Nicholas Adler has captured a haunting and confronting series of portraits of Aboriginal people from Western Australia. From the rugged, lush northern Kimberley to the harshness of the Gibson Desert, people from twenty different communities were invited to sit for the camera - not as exotic or academic snapshot-fodder, but as formally and proudly as any sitters in the classical tradition of portraiture. Defiance, pleasure, pride, even tragedy, will be found in this unique collection - none of these faces will easily be forgotten.

Language/Group: Wakirti Warlpiri people (C15.1) (NT SF53-05)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Jaru language group

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Ngariyin / Ungariyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: BF L913.31/J1

Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-

Title: Jilji : life in the Great Sandy Desert / Pat Lowe with Jimmy Pike

Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books , 1990

Physical descrip: 147 p. : ill. (some col.), map, ports. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0958810125

Annotation: Aspects of Walmajarri life as told to the author by people who once inhabited the Great Sandy Desert; use of waterholes; childrens games; birth and death; shelter; food, hunting

and gathering; medicines; use of fire; cooking; concepts of time and distance  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

### Serials

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Title: Summer Institute of Linguistic - Australian Aborigines Branch. Report... 1961-1969

Publication info: 1969

Annotation: Language study information gives name of language; year research was begun; location for research; present linguists; progress; Bibliography of members works - studies, Bible translations and literacy

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.11, 1969; 21-26 -- tbls.

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Title: The research programme of the Summer Institute of Linguistics in Australia

Publication info: 1966

Annotation: Brief outline of history and aims of S.I.L., training schools, translations of Bible, studies in languages

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 5-8

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Title: The research programme of the Summer Institute of Linguistics in Australia

Publication info: 1968

Annotation: Brief outline of history and aims of S.I.L., training schools, translations of Bible, studies in languages

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 5-8

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: McGregor, William

Title: A survey of the languages of the Kimberley region - report from the Kimberley Language Resource Centre

Imprint: 1988

Annotation: Survey of languages of Kimberley with preferred spelling; state of languages; shift to English and English derived varieties, language classification; orthographies, language programmes in schools, research priorities

Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Guwiji language (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Guwiji people (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyin language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyin people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga language (WA SF51-08)  
 Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)

Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu people (K43) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1988; no. 2, p. 90-102 -maps

Local call number: S 17/3  
Personal Author: Gwyther-Jones, Roy E.  
Title: Walmatjari [work of Eirlys Richards and Joyce Hudson, Wycliffe Bible translators]  
Publication info: 1979  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: The Lutheran -- 1979; 13(9); 12-13 -- illus.

Local call number: S 17.7/3  
Personal Author: Kleinschaffer, Colleen  
Title: Fresh shoots on the Mulan tree  
Publication info: 1985  
Annotation: Description of Walmatjari syncretist baptism and confirmation ceremonies at Mulan religious community, Gregory Lake  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Nelen Yubu -- 1985; 23; 16-19

Local call number: S17.7/3  
Personal Author: McKelson, Kevin, 1926-2011  
Title: Notes for staff on La Grange Mission : kinship  
Publication info: 1981  
Annotation: Kinship terms and relations among Garadyari, Nyangumada, Yulbaridya, Dyuwaliny (Walmadjari) and Mangala people  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Nelen Yubu -- 1981; 7; 3-17 -- diags.

Local call number: S 17/9  
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Title: Scriptures cassettes / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: 1979  
Annotation: Adopted from Notes from the didjeridu; Walmatjari scripture tapes produced by Wycliffe Bible Translators at Fitzroy Crossing



Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: United Aborigines Messenger -- 1979; 48(3); 9-10, 15-16 -- illus.

Local call number: S 17/9

Personal Author: Taylor, Peter

Title: Is a vernacular approach needed in the Kimberleys

Publication info: 1967

Annotation: Survey of language situation in the E. Kimberley; Need for research; Bible translating in Kitja and Walmatjiri continuing; Wangkatjunga people could be reached through Walmatjiri; Notes on Tjaru (approx. 200 speakers), Nyinin, Malngin, Ngarinman, Kurintji, Punapa, Kuniyan, Baad, Ungarinyin, Worora, Wunambal tribes, possibilities & need for Bible translating

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga language (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Source: United Aborigines Messenger -- 1967; v.36, no.9; 5-7

Local call number: S 17/9

Personal Author: Taylor, Peter

Title: Walmatjari : using scriptures in the vernacular Walmatjari

Publication info: 1978

Annotation: Translation programme at Fitzroy Crossing

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: United Aborigines messenger -- 1978; 47(7); 8-9 -- illus.

Local call number: S 21/3

Personal Author: Akerman, Kim, 1947-

Title: Tjakin-Njikena, the changing patterns of food taboos in the south-west Kimberley region of Western Australia

Publication info: 1975

Annotation: Tjakin-Njikena or meat avoidance was traditionally limited to the flesh of marsupials by people in the Broome, Luma & La Grange areas and was practiced during times of mourning as a voluntary sign of being sorry for the deceased; Today the practice has changed so that the choice of what food is to be avoided and for how long is a matter of individual choice; Subjects from Walmatjeri, Mangala, Njikene, Karadjeri and Njangamata tribes  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Kirinari: official journal of the Aboriginal Childrens Advancement Society. Vol.8, no.3 Nov 1975, p.25,27,29

Local call number: S 23.1/18

Title: Fitzroy Crossing: heart of the valley

Imprint: 2009

Annotation: Articles in this section focus on Fitzroy Crossing; community is paving the way for the younger generation, with culture, leadership and job creation as the challenges; reports on two years of restrictions on the sale of take-away alcohol

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkamana / Wankamadla people (G1) (Qld SG53-04)

Source: Indigenous newlines : a magazine on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander issues, Sept.-Nov. 2009, p. 4-7, ill., ports.

Local call number: S 23.1/18

Title: Water flows: Indigenous views

Imprint: 2009

Annotation: Articles in this section focus on Indigenous involvement in caring for the water environment; discusses the work of MLDRIN and NAILSMA; Indigenous rengers on the Ngaanyatjarra Lands Indigenous Protected Area; caring for the Fitzroy River catchment area, and the Murray-Darling Basin, Lake Eyre and the waters of La Grange artesian basin

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Indigenous newlines : a magazine on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander issues, Sept.-Nov. 2009, p. 8-13, ill., ports.

Local call number: S 25.6/1

Title: Aborigines become authors

Publication info: 1976

Annotation: Aborigines attend first Creative Writers Workshop conducted by the Summer Institute of Linguistics, and learn to read and write in their own languages; Texts of four stories in Walmatjari and Ngaanyatjara given

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Australia Department of Aboriginal Affairs (Western Australia) -- Newsletter, v.1, no.8, Sept. 1974; 36-37

Local call number: S 25.6/1

Title: Elders revive tribal laws

Publication info: 1973

Annotation: Account of attempt to reintroduce tribal laws at Liveringa by elders of Njitina, Wolmatjera and Mudula tribes in order to control excessive drinking and unruly behaviour; describes method of punishment by isolation & enforced participation in ceremonial  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Aboriginal Affairs Planning  
Authority -- Newsletter, v.1, no.4, 1973; 45-46

Local call number: S 25.6/1  
Personal Author: Halton, Alan  
Title: The Walmadjeri leave the desert  
Publication info: 1967  
Annotation: Story of desert patrol to Joanna Springs to contact nomadic group  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Dept. of Native Welfare Newsletter. v.1, no.3, 1967; 54-56

Local call number: S 25.6/1  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: Bi : n and Gadeja : an Australian Aboriginal model of the European society as a guide in social change  
Publication info: 1973  
Annotation: Reprinted from Oceania, v.43, no.1, 1972; 1-18, q.v. for annotation  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority -- Newsletter, v.1, no.2, 1973; 5-22 -diag.

Local call number: S 25.6/1  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: Kerygma and grog : elders revive tribal law in the Kimberleys  
Publication info: 1974  
Annotation: Nature of traditional tribal law and its relationship to religion; Description of traditional means of punishment; Backdown of traditional law as the result of European contact and its impotence under European law; problems involved in its reintroduction; Ineffectiveness of European law for Aborigines still living within traditional culture  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Dept. of Aboriginal Affairs Newsletter v.1, no.7, 1974; 44-52

Local call number: S 25.6/1  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: Tradition and emancipation : an Australian Aboriginal version of nativism  
Publication info: 1974  
Physical descrip: 41 p.  
Annotation: Based on research carried out at Fitzroy Crossing, emergence of nativism, Australian nativism in politics; Fitzroy Crossing - background, notes on population, pastoral employment and discontent with conditions; quest for emancipation and independence in relation to economic opportunity, awareness of social and economic subordination; land rights traditional significance of land, conflicting approaches to issue on part of young and old Aborigines; tendency of Aborigines to favour segregation; resurrection of traditional law amongst acculturated Aborigines; theme of economic and political advancement with traditional culture as pivot - traditionally oriented Desert elders (reformers) disturbed by younger town Aborigines deviations from traditional law yet increasingly aware of inequalities; reformers scheme for economic and social advancement; the new style religion; detailed discussion of particular local Aboriginal factions and politics; Bunaba, Kadjina (made up of Njigina and Wolmadjeri people), the Fig Tree Mob and the Julbaridja; political leadership, support and range of followers, programmes of emancipation,

relationships between the groups; conflict between those who adhere to traditional law and those who do not; Appendix; Definition and explanation of term nativism  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Western Australia. Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority -- Newsletter, v.1, no.6, supplement, 1974

Local call number: S 30/14  
Personal Author: Jones, Jilpia Nappaljarri  
Title: Working for the white people / Jilpia Jones  
Publication info: 2004  
Physical descrip: p. 1-8  
Annotation: Survey of Walmadjari contact history sources; includes autobiographical references; discusses various interpretations of the colonial process  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Source: Balayi Vol.6, (2004), p.1-8

Local call number: S 30/14  
Personal Author: Jones, Jilpia Nappaljarri  
Title: Working for the white people / Jilpia Jones  
Publication info: 2004  
Physical descrip: p. 1-8  
Annotation: Historical account of race relations in the South Kimberley region from an Indigenous perspective; initial contact; working conditions in the pastoral industry - differing characterisations of the period discussed; affects of the equal wages decision; Christmas Creek walk off and the homeland movement  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Balayi Vol.6 (Aug 2004), p.1-8

Local call number: S 33.6/1  
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Parliament  
Title: Aboriginal Communities Bill : first and second readings (in Assembly] / presented by D.H. O'Neil  
Publication info: 1979  
Annotation: Tribal law study by T. Syddall and M. Capelle in Kimberley; La Grange and One Arm Point; manual of court and charge procedures in simple English and Walmadjeri  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Parliament. Parliamentary debates, Hansard 15/17 May 1979 -- 1/3 May 1979; 5; 960-962

Local call number: S 33.6/1  
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Parliament.  
Title: Aboriginal Communities Bill : second reading / presented by I.G. Medcalf  
Publication info: 1979  
Annotation: Inquiry into tribal law by Terry Syddall; Aboriginal understanding of law; experiment with proposed law at La Grange and One Arm Point; proposals of law; Syddall manual in simple English and Walmadjeri  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Parliament. Parliamentary debates, Hansard-- 24/6 April 1979; 4; 603-605

Local call number: S 33.6/1  
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Parliament. Legislative Assembly  
Title: Petitions - Aborigines : Noonkanbah [sic] Station : mining by CRA and Amax / by R. Davies  
Publication info: 1979  
Annotation: Petition on message board in Walmajari to stop mining in area of sacred sites  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Western Australia. Parliament Parliamentary debates, Hansard -- 15/17 May 1979; 7; 1554-5

Local call number: S 34.1/5  
Principal Author: Martin, Fiona  
Title: The Tanami gold NL Mining Agreement with Tjurabalan : an example of how a small native title group invests its mining funds / Fiona Martin  
Publication date: ©2013  
Annotation: "Discusses the Tjurabalan Agreement that was taken out with the Tanami Gold NL mining company; describes how the three language groups who are members of the Tjurabalan people as native title holders can invest their mining payments given to them in trust endorsing this as a charity whereby they will be exempt from income tax; also describes how the primary purpose of the trust is to promote the relief of poverty, sickness, helplessness and distress among its members." [Author]  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
Source: Indigenous Law Bulletin ; Volume 8, Issue 6 (May / June 2013), pages 22-26

Local call number: S 37.7/15  
Principal Author: Street, David  
Title: Language situation at Bayulu community / David Street  
Imprint: 1993  
Annotation: Author talks about different languages which he speaks at Bayulu community in Western Australia Gooniyandi, Walmajarri, Jaru, Kukatja, Kriol and English, and in what situation  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Ngoonjook; Journal of Australian Indigenous Issues, June 1993; no. 8, p. 36-38 -- ill.

Local call number: S 40.1/1  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch  
Title: Report on the work of the Summer Institute of Linguistics : Australian Aborigines Branch, 1961-1969  
Publication info: [Berrimah, N.T.] : The Branch, 1969.  
Physical descrip: 7 leaves ; 27 cm.  
Abstract: Summarises Branch activities between 1961-1969; lists status, location of linguistics research (p. 2) for languages: Gugu-Yalanji, Wik Munkan, Bandjalang, Burera, Yanyula, Kunjen, Pintupi, Wailbri, Walmatjari, Mantjiltjara, Garawa, Alawa. Bibliography of A.A.B. members' work (3 p.) from 1964-, incl. Bible translations, literacy primers.  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)  
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Added Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Nash, David, 1951-

Title: An Australian kinship affix \*-rti / David Nash

Imprint: 1992

Annotation: Traces source of kinship affix \*-rti through Yapa, Ngumbin, Mudburra, Warumungu, Western Desert, Maric, Yuwaalaraay, Adnyamathanha, Yanyuwa, Garrwa, Mara and Jingulu languages

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Maric language group  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbin languages  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1992; v. 12 no. 1, p. 123-144 -- map

Local call number: S 40.1/4

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: The Walmatjari : an introduction to the language and culture / [by] Joyce Hudson & Eirlys Richards with Pompy Siddon, Peter Skipper and others

Edition: revised edition

Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978

Physical descrip: vii, 109 p.

Annotation: See first edition for annotation  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 40.1/4

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics

Title: Bibliography of the Summer Institute of Linguistics. Volume one, 1935-1975 / compiled by Alan C. Wares

Publication info: Dallas, Texas : Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1979

Physical descrip: 317 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: Works by Institute members - Bandjalang (Gidabul), Burera, Gugu-Yalanji, Pintupi, Tiwi, Wamatjari, Wik-Munkan

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Added Author: Wares, Alan C. (Alan Campbell)

Local call number: S 40.1/9

Title: Kimberley Interpreter Service (KIS) for Aboriginal languages

Imprint: 2000

Collation: 1 p.

Annotation: Announcement of first Aboriginal interpreter service in northwest of WA, Kimberley region; KIS is part of Mirima Dawang Woorlab-gerring Language and Culture Centre in Kununurra and works closely with the Kimberley Language Resource Centre in Halls Creek and the Kirrayili Adult Education Centre in Fitzroy Crossing; service will cover East and West Kimberley regions.

Annotation: "Service provides currently interpreters for the Aboriginal languages, Kriol, Jaru, Kija, Walmajarri, Kukatja, Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Murrinh-Patha, Karrajari, Miriwoong, Ngarinyin, Nyangumarta, Mangala, Ngardi and Others. Most interpreters have received accreditation from the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) and are trained to work in specialised environments such as law, health, social work, court trials, land claims, government, community affairs, business & legal settings and tourism & hospitality." (Website viewed 21/2/2007)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)



Source: NAATI news Vol. 13, no. 4 (Oct./Nov. 2000), p. 1  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Kimberley Interpreting Service website  
<http://www.kimberleyinterpreting.org.au/>

Local call number: S 40/4  
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce. Walmatjari.  
Title: Grammatical and semantic aspects of Fitzroy Valley Kriol  
Imprint: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1983  
Collation: xiv, 191 p. : map, 26 cm.  
Annotation: See Ms version for annotation  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 40/4  
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce. Walmatjari.  
Title: Some features of high level phonology in Walmatjari  
Imprint: 1981  
Annotation: Presents some intonational features of clauses, paragraphs and discourses  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Waters, B. -- Australian phonologies; collected papers -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch , 1981; 245-257 -diags. -- Work papers of SIL-AAB (Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch), series A, 5

Local call number: S 40/4  
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce. Walmatjari.  
Title: The Walmatjari : an introduction to the language and culture / [by] Joyce Hudson & Eirlys Richards with Pompy Siddon, Peter Skipper and others  
Imprint: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1976  
Collation: viii, 109 p.  
Annotation: Non-technical material on the Walmatjari; history of the Fitzroy Crossing area; linguistic and cultural differences; stories told by the Walmatjari about their culture and their experiences since the arrival of Europeans; word lists in Walmatjari, Nyingina and Bunabba; contrastive description of the Walmatjari language, the sound system and the grammar  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Added Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-

Local call number: S 40/4  
Principal Author: Nash, David, 1951-  
Title: Warlpiri verbs and preverbs  
Imprint: 1982  
Annotation: Distinction between two types of verb root on the basis of their interaction with preverbs has historical/etymological implications, comparative lists of verb roots from Gurindji, Walmatjari, Jaru, Warlmanpa  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Source: Swartz, S. - - Papers in Warlpiri grammar; in memory of Lothar Jagst -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1982; 165-216 -- bibl.; tpls. -- Work papers of SILAAB (Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch), series A, 6

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Richards, Eirlys

Title: The Walmatjari noun phrase

Imprint: 1979

Annotation: Problems of phrase analysis in Walmatjari, including the similarity of nouns and adjectives in grammatical function and the optionality of an overt phrase head

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Kilham, C.A. -- Four grammatical sketches; from phrase to paragraph; [preface by G.L. Huttar] -Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch , 1979; 93-128 -- bibl.; tpls.

Local call number: S 40/6

Principal Author: Wierzbicka, Anna

Title: Kinship semantics : lexical universals as a key to psychological reality / Anna Wierzbicka

Imprint: 1987

Annotation: Semantic analysis of kinship terms in Pitjantjatjara, Umpila, Dyirbal and Walmajarri to determine psychological reality using lexical universals father and mother

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Anthropological Linguistics - 1987; v. 29 no. 2, p. 131-156

Local call number: S 40/10

Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-

Title: [Review of] The Walmatjari : an introduction to the language and culture / by Joyce Hudson and Eirlys Richards, with Pompy Siddon, Peter Skipper and others

Publication info: 1979

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Language -- 1979; 55(1); 258-259

Local call number: S 40/15

Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Title: On the prehistory of some Australian verbs

Publication info: 1979

Annotation: Argues productive compounding systems existed in Pama- Nyungan; comparison with verbal compounding in some modern non- PN languages; data from c.20 languages, including Bandjalang; Dyirbal, Yidign, Pitta-Pitta, Walmatjari, Guugu Yimidhirr, Ngiyambaa, Manarayi and Ngalakan

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1979; 18(1); 33-112 -bibl.; tpls.

Local call number: S 40/27

Principal Author: McGregor, William

Title: On the status of the feature rhotic in some languages of the north-west of Australia / William McGregor

Imprint: 1988

Annotation: Phonological status of feature rhotic in languages of north west Australia, with reference to; Bardi, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Jaru, Jiwarli, Kamilaraay, Karajarri; Kayardilt, Kimberley, Kija, Nyikina, Nyul, Nyangumarta, Walmajarri, Warlpiri, Warumanga, Yankunytjatjara, Yinjibarndi, Yukulta, Yuwaalaray

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)  
 Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
Source: Aboriginal linguistics - 1988; no. 1, p. 166-187

Local call number: S 50/19

Personal Author: Morgan, David L.

Title: Fish fauna of the Fitzroy River in the Kimberley region of Western Australia - including the Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Ngarinyin, Nyikina and Walmajarri Aboriginal names / David L. Morgan ... [et al.]

Publication info: 2004

Physical descrip: p. [146]-161

Annotation: Survey of the fish fauna of the Fitzroy River, Kimberley, WA; includes Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Ngarinyin, Nyikina and Walmajarri names for estuarine and freshwater species; brief reference to Aboriginal significance of the river

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Allen, Mark, 1975-

Added Author: Bedford, Patsy

Added Author: Horstman, Mark

Source: Records of the Western Australian Museum Vol.22, no.2 (2004), p. [147]-161, ill., map

Local call number: S 56/10

Personal Author: Richards, Lindsay C.

Title: Dental attrition and age relationships in Australian Aboriginals

Publication info: 1981

Annotation: Dental casts of members of Kuini, Kulari, Walambi and Warmala tribes at Kalumburu; Aranda at Haasts Bluff; Wailbri at Yuendumu

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Added Author: Brown, Tasman

Source: Archaeology in Oceania -- 1981; 16; 94-98 -- bibl. diags.; map; illus.; tbls.

Local call number: S 57/9

Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994

Title: A basic demographic unit

Publication info: 1973

Annotation: Presents evidence to show that a self - defining demographic unit of approximately 500 persons exists; (methods of demonstration are based on previous published work);

definitions of tribe, family, horde or band; optimum tribal population & its maintenance, (examples from Aranda, Djaru, Walmadjari, Njamal); fragmentation & reintegration - examines operation of a depressant force on optimum numbers (data for Wanamara, Koa, Majuli, Kuungkari, Wadjalang, Janda, Jalanga, Maula, Jaroinga, Iliaura, Kaititj, Ringuringu, Ulaolinja, Kungkalenja, Andekerebina; Wongkamala, Aranda, Rakkaia, Karanja, Mittaka, Kulumali, Bidia, Kungadutji, Jauraworka, Ngurawola, Ngandangara, Wongkumara, Thereila, Jandruwanta, Jeljendi, Karanjuru, Ngameni, Wongkanguru, Antakirinja, Jankundjara, Dieri, Tirari, Arabana, Kokata); applications to scaling of social phenomena postulates the Australian tribe as Zero or Ztribe, gives examples of ways in which Z - tribe scale could be used (univariant & multivariant analysis); includes comments by J.W. Bennett, M.G. Bicchieri, H.J.M. Claessen, R.C. Gropper, C.W.M. Hart, C. Kileff, S.H. Posinsky, L.Thompson & reply by Birdsell

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya people (L36) (Qld SG54-08)

Language/Group: Diraila / Dhiraila people (L19) (Qld SH54-03)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gulumali people (L37) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)

Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka people (L34) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ngurawala / Ngurawola people (L24) (Qld SG54-14)

Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)

Language/Group: Raggaja people (G4) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wanamara people (G16.1) (Qld SF54-07)

Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)

Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Source: Current Anthropology -- 1973; v.14, no.4; 337- 356 -- diags.; map; tpls.

Local call number: S 57/9

Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994

Title: Local group composition among the Australian Aborigines : a critique of the evidence from fieldwork conducted since 1930

Publication info: 1970

Annotation: Historical survey of work on concept of local group; p.115-131; Changes in ecological environment as a result of white contact, dialectical changes (example from Gogo Stn. near Fitzroy Crossing intermediary languages used by Konean, Djaru, Walmadjari, Wonkadjunga & Kokatja tribes to communicate with white men), current reversal of former population decline, comments on Radcliffe-Brown's definition of horde, Hiatt's remoulding of this concept; case 1 - Aranda, contrast in reconstructions of Pink & Strehlow, land claimed by local groups, relationship to totemic clan, membership almost exclusively father & son; case 2 - Walpiri, comments on Meggitt's findings (patrilineal descent groups) fragmentation & reformation of major groups according to seasonal food resources, question of Walpiri communities (Ipara, Ngalia, Walmala, Waneiga), residential or; dialectical, ecological evidence for size of groups; case 3 - Pintubi, distortion of group structure from wide distribution, comparison with Mandjildjara, Waman & Kardudjara on Canning Stock Route; case 4 - Kimberleys, Piddington shows exceptions among Nadja subtribe of Karadjeri (small parties from any horde hunting over territory of other hordes), doubt on rigidity of clan system related to length of contact; case 5 - Daly River tribes, contrast between Stanner on Murinbata (totemic sites possessed by patrilineal local totemic clan) & Falkenberg (inclusion of clan territory - spiritual associations, within horde territory - food supply); case 6 - Western Desert, land owning group is patrilineal descent group (Berndt), blurring of tribal entities as a result of population drift, importance of dialectical tribe as empirical entity; case 7 - Tiwi, isolation resulted in local developments, inheritance of totemic clans matrilineally, division of tribes into hordes (Hart), occurrence of family holdings, composition of local groups, warping of social values by polygyny; case 8 - northwestern Arnhem Land, criticism of Hiatt's quotation of displaced Fish Ck. natives as example of traditional patterns; case 9 - northeastern Arnhem Land, Warner's account of Murngin clans, local groups larger than most of Australia (better food resources), territoriality associated with clans, Groote Eylandt relationship between clan & territory loose (Worsley); case 10 north central Arnhem Land, Anbara group of Gidjingali, annual seasonal movements & sharing of food resources not a model for generalized conduct nor an exception, length & size of contact reflected in size of tribal dislocation, numbers &; sizes of land-owning units as found by Hiatt; case 11 - Wik Munkan, McConnel's reports based on clans (totemic ownership) not residential or ecological groups, rights of clan over territory, system of reciprocal food sharing; case 12 - Jirjoront, recording of patrilineal clans by Sharp, clan ownership of land, ecological balance disturbed, mixing of Ngentjin & Taior linguistic groups points to breakdown of traditional barriers, variant of relationship between clans, land ownership & residential groups, role of women in selection of daughters husbands, postmarital residence patterns; case 13 - Kaiadilt, importance of undisturbed environment, summary of facts from Tindale, strict land rights of eight local groups including offshore islands), careful definition of boundaries, size of groups, relationship of size to food resources; case 14 reports from the instant of contact, analysis of early exploration accounts for population data provides generalized data for ecological models; conclusion reasserts the validity of the Australian Aboriginal local group as the primary landowning unit; p.132-137; Comments, 1) by R.M. Berndt criticises selection of material, discussion of alien contact, emphasis on distinction between land-owning and land-occupying groups; 2) by E. Colson - notes different aims of Radcliffe- Brown and younger anthropologists, emphasises value of ecology in regulation of group size; 3) by Robert Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-12)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)  
 Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-08)  
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Source: Current Anthropology -- 1970; v.11, no.2; 115- 142 -- map.

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Aboriginal mans best foe

Publication info: 1973

Annotation: Further contribution to subject of article by A. Hamilton in v.8, no.4, 1972; 287-295; examines relationship between man, dog & the supernatural among the Wolmadjeri, gives Wolmadjeri distinction between dingo, dog & a third unidentified animal, comments usefulness of dogs for indicating presence of supernatural dangers, presence of dogs at rituals, mythological characteristics of dogs, dog as a feared evil demon, intermediary status of dog between man and the supernatural world

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Mankind -- 1973; v.9, no.2; 122-124

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Aboriginal mans best foe

Publication info: 1973

Annotation: Further contribution to subject of article by A. Hamilton in v.8, no.4, 1972; 287-295; examines relationship between man, dog & the supernatural among the Wolmadjeri, gives Wolmadjeri distinction between dingo, dog & a third unidentified animal, comments usefulness of

dogs for indicating presence of supernatural dangers, presence of dogs at rituals, mythological characteristics of dogs, dog as a feared evil demon, intermediary status of dog between man and the supernatural world

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Mankind -- 1973; v.9, no.2; 122-124

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-

Title: Owners and managers : ritual cooperation and mutual dependence in the maintenance of rights to land

Publication info: 1983

Annotation: Ritual and social relationships among four Walmadjari landowners at Balgo; moieties; Dingari mytho-ritual sequence

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Mankind -- 1983; 13(6); 517-526 -- bibl.; diags.; tpls.

Local call number: S 57/13

Principal Author: Watson, Christine

Title: Re-embodiment sand drawing and re-evaluating the status of the camp : the practice and iconography of womens public sand drawing in Balgo, W.A. / Christine Watson

Imprint: 1997

Annotation: Argues for a dialogical relationship between womens and mens graphic systems and cosmological domains; type and significance of womens sand drawings in the Balgo region W.A.; examines the levels of meaning in the language and practice associated with sand graphics-cosmology; gender coding in graphic systems - iconography; contemporary views of womens domain and social roles in the Western Desert

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Source: The Australian Journal of Anthropology, Apr.1997; v. 8 no. 1, p. 104-124 -- ill.

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Shankman, Paul

Title: Le roti et le bouilli : Levi-Strauss theory of cannibalism

Publication info: 1969

Annotation: Discusses relationship between cooking & language, examines the argument used by Levi-Strauss; refers to Dieri, Marula, Tangara, Boucat Bay Murgin, Mara, Mukjarawaint, Turrbal, cases & data source, method of presenting; Walbiri account of lechery & cannibalism in Lungga tribe, obtained from Waringari & Walmadjari; Ooldea natives similar belief about Kukatjas Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)



Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Marulda / Marula language (L33) (Qld SG54-07)  
Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)  
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Waringari language (A63) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Waringari people (A63) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1969; v.71, no.1; 54-69 -- tbls.

Local call number: S 57/21

Personal Author: Petri, Helmut

Title: Kosmogonie unter farbigen Volkern der Westlichen Wuste Australiens

Publication info: 1965

Annotation: Mentions also cosmogony of some other tribes; Narrinyeri, Wumbaio, Wotjobaluk, Kurnai, Kulin, Kamilaroi, Ungarinyin, Garadjeri, Njamal, Djualin, Njanidjara, Njangomada, Narganji, Murajardu, Walmadjeri, Julbari-dja

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Source: Anthropos -- 1965; v.60; [469]-479 -- Cosmogony of the Western Desert Australians, their theories about creation, belief in Supreme Being, cultural heroes

Local call number: S 57/21

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Australian mythological terms : their etymology and dispersion

Publication info: 1957

Annotation: Survey of written material; origin, meaning and migration of terms; terms grouped according to their roots; formation and meaning of terms; covers Arnhem Land, Central Australia, Kimberley, N.S.W., S.A., Vic., W.A., in many tribal languages; article proves that an intensive cultural and linguistic movement took place within the continent especially between the south-east and Kimberley district

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
 Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)  
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngilyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngilyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
 Source: Anthropos -- 1957; v.52; 732-768

Local call number: S 57/21

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Prehistoric petroglyphs of the upper Yule River, north-western Australia

Publication info: 1954

Annotation: Fieldwork 1952; situation of galleries - Wamerana or Mangulagura, in Indjibandji country; Northern Hill; Abydos; Gallery Hill, Saddle Hill; orientation, position, preservation; engraving technique, list of words connected with mani, the name given for engravings; subjects, tools used; the meaning of the human petroglyphs - Mangulagura, the mythical name of Wamerana and its etymology; Mangula and her eastern counterparts, Mungamunga and Djanggawul; relationship with other sites including those of Port Hedland  
 Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)  
Language/Group: Ibarga language (A59) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Source: Anthropos -- 1954; Bd.49; [1067]-1088 -- pls. diags.; maps

Local call number: S 57/23

Principal Author: Toussaint, Sandy

Title: Water ways in Aboriginal Australia: an interconnected analysis / Sandy Toussaint, Patrick Sullivan & Sarah Yu

Imprint: 2005

Collation: p. [61]-74

Annotation: Discusses the cultural value of water in the Fitzroy River region, Kimberley, WA; review of relevant literature - role in ceremonies and mythology; economic resources; beliefs and social practices related to water; representation in art - includes reference to the work of Sweeney Rogers, Alice Brown, Jarinyanu (David Downs), Mervyn Street, Nipper Rogers, Andrea Pindan, Butcher Cherel and Joe Ross

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Added Author: Sullivan, Patrick (Patrick John)

Added Author: Yu, Sarah

Source: Anthropological Forum Vol. 15, no.1 (March 2005), p. [61]-74

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to staff and clients within AIATSIS:

<http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all~content=a713724269?words=water,ways,aboriginal,australia>

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Akerman, Kim, 1947-

Title: Altered food taboos : effects on the geriatric population of South-West Kimberley

Publication info: 1975

Annotation: Examines the practice of meat avoidance as part of mortuary rituals determining the traditional elements of the custom and observing the nature and extent of change since the contact period; The meat avoidance adds to the already poor nutritional situation especially amongst the elderly

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Oceania -- 1975; v.46, no.2; 122-125

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The concept of the tribe in the Western Desert of Australia

Publication info: 1959

Annotation: Use of the term tribe (a) generally (b) in regard to Aboriginal Australia; region extends eastward from Kalgoorlie, Laverton & Leonora as far as Oodnadatta, south from central mountainous core to Trans-Continental railway line, from the Rawlinsons north-west to Wiluna & to Jigalong; tribal movements, situation at settlements - Giles (Rawlinson Range), Warburton Range Mission camp, Laverton, Mulga Queen, Mount Margaret, Leonora, Wiluna; gives tribal affiliations, approximate number of people, linguistic & social groups & names they apply to themselves; comments on writings of Elkin, Tindale & Douglas concerning groups; map showing tribal perspective of people at Jigalong, predominantly Gadudjara & Mandjildjara; the composition of horde & local group (or clan); lists major totemic or ancestral beings, the religious unit, dialect directly associated with (a) the local group (b) a constellation of more or less contiguous local groups, having either the same or different cult totems; changes through contact mixing of units at settlements & missions

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Birniridjara language (A25) (WA SG51-02)

Language/Group: Birniridjara people (A25) (WA SG51-02)

Language/Group: Bunggura language (A28) (WA SG52-14)

Language/Group: Bunggura people (A28) (WA SG52-14)

Language/Group: Dargudi language (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Djalgandi language (A26) (WA SG51-15)

Language/Group: Djalgandi people (A26) (WA SG51-15)

Language/Group: Djuban language (A31) (WA SG51-10)

Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng language (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kiyajarra language (A52) (WA SF 52-13)

Language/Group: Kiyajarra people (A52) (WA SF 52-13)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)

Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)

Language/Group: Marawa language (A22) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Marawa people (A22) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)

Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)

Language/Group: Mudalga language (A27) (WA SG51-15)

Language/Group: Mudalga people (A27) (WA SG51-15)

Language/Group: Murunidya language (A8) (WA SH52-09)

Language/Group: Murunidya people (A8) (WA SH52-09)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Nakako / Wanadjara language (A32) (WA SG51-10)  
Language/Group: Nakako / Wanadjara people (A32) (WA SG51-10)  
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Wilyara language (A20) (WA SG51-13)  
Language/Group: Wilyara people (A20) (WA SG51-13)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Source: Oceania -- 1959; v.30, no.2; [81]-107 -- maps.

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Rethinking anthropology : a review

Publication info: 1963

Annotation: Pt.1; General - Rethinking; a continuous task; rethinking concepts; pt.2; Review of Rethinking Anthropology; by E.R. Leach; pt.3; Notes on cross-cousin marriage; pt.4; Cross-cousin marriage, moieties & sections; Section system - Karadjeri, N.E. Arnhem Land (Yirrkala) & Rembaranga; twofold basis of Aust. social structure; comments on early writers material on Cape York (Munkan), Fitzmaurice River, Daly River, Rose River, Forrest & Drysdale Rivers; Notes on cross-cousin kinship systems & sections; diffusion of sections & subsections; social origin of the section system; emergence of sections; Mainly Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Cape York

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Source: Oceania -- 1963; v.34, no.2; [81]-107

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Bi : n and Gadeja : an Australian Aboriginal model of the European society as a guide in social change

Publication info: 1972

Annotation: Based on field work in 1970 & 1971 at Fitzroy Crossing area and surrounding settlements; use of terms from Wolmadjeri language; assimilation, Aboriginal interpretations of the nature of ethnic relations, traditional cosmology & image of mankind, present image, widening of term bi; n, inadequate notions of European culture and society, stratification of European

society from Aboriginal view point, comparison with stratification of traditional Aboriginal society, (terms of status given), gives diagram & explanation of subsection systems as evidence of concepts of land ownership & European economic institutions, profit and intelligent parasitism, cargoism

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Oceania -- 1972; v.43, no.1; 1-18 -- diag.

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Piddington, Ralph 1905-1974

Title: Irregular marriages in Australia / by Ralph Piddington.

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: p. [329]-343. : ill.

Annotation: Field material 1967 in Broome & Port Hedland; Restates some of the principles which emerged from Radcliffe-Browns work of 1930-31; Two types of irregular marriages among Karadjeri (1) marriage with classificatory sisters daughter (2) marriage with a woman of EGOs patrilineal moiety; Differences of the section placement of the children of these marriages, Karadjeri & Nyamal Character & incidence of irregular marriages, comments on & comparison with Kaberrys work with Lunga, Djaru, Kunian, Punaba, Wolmeri & Meggitts with Walbiri; Lines of descent, patriline & patrilineages; sociocentric & egocentric groups, rules of betrothal; Comments on the Murngin controversy; Changes noted

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Source: Oceania ; Vol. 40, no. 4 (1970)

Local call number: S 57/35

Principal Author: Petri, Helmut

Title: Movements in the Western Desert / Helmut Petri

Publication date: 1968

Annotation: Changes in territory, settlement on white missions, reserves and stations; Yulbar-dja, Walmadjeri (Djualin) and Gogadja discussed among others with reference to La Grange Missions and elsewhere, especially Udialla; Canning Stock Route; struggles for leadership in new communities

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Source: Proceedings 8th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences Tokyo and Kyoto Volume 2 (1968), pages 168-170

Local call number: S 61/1

Personal Author: Gay, R. K.

Title: Blood grouping of Aborigines of north-west Australia

Publication info: 1942

Annotation: Tests on 201 full-bloods of Wolyamidi, Unambal, Wurura, Ngarinyan, Bard, Nyul Nyul, Djabera, Djaber, Yowaroo, Karadjeri, Waruwa, Bunaba, Nygina, Djaru, Mungala and Wolmeri tribes

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Source: Medical Journal of Australia -- 1942; v.2, no.20; 435-436 -- map

Local call number: S 61/2

Principal Author: McCoy, Brian

Title: Who makes decisions for the unconscious Aboriginal patient? / Dr Brian McCoy, Tossy Baadjo Nangala and Gracie Mosquito Nangala

Publication date: 2007

Annotation: Outlines the cultural practices surrounding mourning in Kukatja society; for the two moeity groups of the Kukatja people, the tilitja group leads the ceremony and the yirrkapirri group rests, watches and grieves, if appropriate; outlines the membership of the groups - tilitja belong to the same generation as the person entering ceremony: actual or extended kinship brothers, sisters, cousins and in-law; - yirrkapirri belong to previous or following generations: parents, uncles, aunts, partners, spouses and children; discusses the implications of these protocols if someone is critically ill in hospital and important decisions have to be made; ethical guidelines state that the patient's family should always be respected and supported, however in Kukatja society (and similarly in a number of desert communities) responsibilities for decisions lie with tilitja

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Nangala, Tossy Baadjo

Added Author: Nangala, Gracie Mosquito

Source: Aboriginal and Islander health worker journal Volume 31, no. 5 (Sept./Oct. 2007), pages 24-25

Local call number: S 71/18

Principal Author: Ferrier, Evi

Title: Mulgra Mawukura Jimmy Nerrimah, Artplace, Perth, 1-25 November 2001 / Evi Ferrier

Imprint: 2001

Annotation: Preview of exhibition; outline of life, career and paintings; Mulgra paints maps, with emphasis on waterholes

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Australian art collector Issue 18 (Oct. - Dec. 2001), p.52, ill.

Local call number: S 71/18

Principal Author: Rey, Una

Title: Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency / cUna Rey

Publication date: 2015

Annotation: Highlights artists working at Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency creators of Ngurrara I (held at National Museum of Australia) and Ngurrara II (held at Mangkaja Arts), maps of country used as evidence in Great Sandy Desert native title claim, Mangkaja emerged from Karrayili Adult Education Centre; discusses artist innovations including transferring boab nut carving techniques to canvas and metal can sculptures

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Art Collector Issue 73 (July September 2015), pages 191-193, illustrations

Local call number: S 99/2

Personal Author: McConvell, Patrick

Title: Time perspective in Aboriginal Australian culture : two approaches to the origin of subsections

Publication info: 1985

Annotation: Examines use of linguistic evidence in cultural history as exemplified by development of subsections in Northern Australia; follows scientific tradition of Sapir; uses evidence from cognate subsection terms, conformity with phonetic laws particularly lenition in Ngumbin; Djaminjung and Djeragan language groups; hypothesis on origin of subsections using evidence from myths; opposes von Brandensteins ruling idea of temperamental classification of subsections; criticises methodology of phonosemantics and semantic links which ignore borrowings

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Ngumbin languages

Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Source: Aboriginal history -- 1985; 9(1); 53-80 -- bibl.; map

Local call number: S 99/2

Principal Author: Mahood, Kim

Title: Mapping outside the square: cultural mapping in the south-east Kimberley / Kim Mahood  
Imprint: 2006

Annotation: Discussion of the cultural mapping project which maps the Walmajarri people of Paruku (Lake Gregory) in the south-east Kimberley, including their relationship to land; the project included recording traditional stories and oral histories, photographic and video documentation, and to record place and family names

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Aboriginal History Vol. 30 (2006), p. [1]-28, ill.

Local call number: SF 05/4

Personal Author: McAulay, Doug

Title: Miners plan to move in [Amax petroleum at Noonkanbah, WA]

Publication info: 1979



Annotation: Petition in Walmatjari to mining; Yungngora community  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Nat. Review (School Libraries Branch, Education Dept. of S.A.) - 7 June 1979; 588

Local call number: SF 40.1/2

Corporate Author: Western Australia. Department of Education

Title: School system news / Education Department of Western Australia, Association of Independent Schools of WA, WA Catholic Education Office

Publication date: 1995

Annotation: Aboriginal language education for the three systems; includes description of Fostering English Language in Kimberley Schools (FELIKS) package and statistics of schools and students at Aboriginal Independent Community Schools for Walmajarri, Kija, Nyangumarta, Manyjiljarra, Nyongar, Gooniyandi and Kriol

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Australian Language Matters Volume 3 no. 3 (1995), pages 10-11

## **Pamphlets**

Local call number: p 3268

Personal Author: Dalton, Peter Richard

Title: Report to the Institute of Aboriginal Studies

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 36p.

Annotation: Ethnographical material collected 1963-64; BroomeDerby-Halls Creek, Lombadina, Beagle Bay & La Grange Missions; Contemporary situation; Inter-marriage between Djungan, Bard & Yauro tribes; Concentration of groups in 3 areas - Bard, Garadjeri, Yauro, Nyul-nyul and Djaber-djaber; Employment, housing & welfare; Traditional picture - social organization, tribal boundaries, land marks; Section system, kinship terminology, marriage; Leadership; Gurungara cult, belief & ritual; Mythology, after death beliefs, burial; Importance of dreams; Ceremonial centres, circumcision rite; Notes on material culture, sacred boards, art; List of tape records made (mainly Nigina language material); Map shows approximate tribal boundaries

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)  
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Local call number: p 7776

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: The phonology of Walmatjari

Publication info: 1969

Annotation: Based on field work at Fitzroy Crossing, September 1967 to March 1968; brief note on area where spoken; consonants, vowels, distribution, syllables, word stress and intonation, morphophonemics; includes 100 item word list

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Source: Oceanic Linguistics -- 1969; v.8, no.2; 171- 189

Local call number: p 8447

Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Quo vadis, Australian Aboriginal religion

Publication info: 1971

Annotation: Need for more material on changes in religion, uses a change situation in southern Kimberleys to illustrate facets of current religious changes; Bunaba, Njigina & Guniandi traditions practically lost, introduction of Wolmadjeri & Julbaridja beliefs, search for common basis in religious life, reasons for abandonment of some mythological traditions of Wolmadjeri & Julbaridja; increase of exchanges & trading of religious material, reinterpretation of sacred objects associated with abandoned traditions, influence of Australian European values on religious life, traditional importance of trading in religious substance, comparison between ritual objects & European material possessions, use of sacred objects for economic ends, comments on further acculturation in future

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Source: International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research -- Bulletin, no.13, 1971; 99-113 -- pls.

Local call number: p 9766

Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys

Title: Walmajarri language and the Noonkanbah community

Publication info: 1982

Annotation: Aboriginal community schools attitude to bilingual education

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Aboriginal Languages Association -- Aboriginal languages and the question of a national language policy; a collection of papers presented at the second meeting of the A.L.A. held at Batchelor, N.T. April, 1982, edited and compiled by J. Bell -[Alice Springs] , 1982; 43-46 -- bibl.

Local call number: p BRO  
Personal Author: Brooking, Veronica.  
Title: Kimberley boy / Veronica Brooking ; photos, Annette Millar.  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : A. Millar, c2007.  
Physical descrip: 33 p. : col. ill., maps ; 22 cm.  
ISBN: 9780980330403 (pbk.)  
Annotation: annotation pending  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Millar, Annette.

Local call number: p CAP  
Local call number: p 8187  
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)  
Title: The affix-transferring languages of Australia  
Publication info: 1972  
Annotation: Developed from authors Some linguistic types in Australia; defines affix-transferring and affix transferring groups of languages (tentative map shows distribution), considers fully AT languages, (Yulbaridja, Pitjantjatjara as examples), modified AT languages (Waljbiri example), AT languages using catalysts; Mudbura, Ngarinman, Djaru, Malngin, Walmadjari examples), isolated AT languages (Djinba, Gubabwingu, Wiradjuri, Darawa; 1, Yora, Darug, Awaba, Yagondju, Gandju, Wik-Mungkan), interpretation sees establishment of Common Australian grammatical type (as well as CA vocabulary), discusses catalysts (Wembawemba, Madimadi, Djadjala, Gundidj, Brabirrawilung, Duduroa, Ngyamba, Wongaibon)  
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)  
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)  
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)  
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)  
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)  
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Linguistics -- 1972; no.87; 5-36 -- maps

Local call number: p CAP  
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)  
Title: The classification of languages in north and northwest Australia  
Publication info: 1940

Annotation: Fieldwork 1938 and 1939; grammatical study, outline of phonetics; map shows areas of multiple, dual classifying languages; prefixing, non classifying languages; brief comparative vocabularies

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)  
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)  
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)  
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)  
Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)  
Language/Group: Gingana language (K40) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Gingana people (K40) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)  
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)  
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)  
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)  
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)  
 Language/Group: Walajangarri people (K24) (WA SE52-05)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Oceania -- 1940; v.10, no.3; [241]-272; no.4; [404]-433 -- tbls.; map

Local call number: p DOD

Personal Author: Dodson, Pat, 1947-

Title: Beyond the bridges and sorry / Patrick Dodson

Publication info: 2004

Physical descrip: 20 leaves

Annotation: Lecture delivered by Patrick Dodson at the Great Hall of Parliament for National Reconciliation Week May 25 2004; specific close references to the Kimberley region of Western Australia; 1967 Referendum and Mabo Decision

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

[http://web.archive.org/web/20110304083112/http://law.anu.edu.au/anuiia/previous\\_events.html](http://web.archive.org/web/20110304083112/http://law.anu.edu.au/anuiia/previous_events.html)

Local call number: p DOO

Personal Author: Doonday, Bessie.

Title: The children of Tiger Wirirr / Bessie Doonday, Rex Johns, Veronica Lulu.

Publication info: Halls Creek, W.A. : Kimberley Language Resource Centre, 2009.

Physical descrip: ii, 40 p. : ill. (some col.), 1 map, ports. ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 9781875167425

Annotation: Bessie Doonday, Rex Johns and Veronica Lulu are the three children of Tiger Wirirr, a traditional Walmajarri man of Paruku (Lake Gregory) in the north-east corner of the Great Sandy Desert in Western Australia. These personal accounts tell the story of a family's return to their father's country."--Back cover.

Annotation pending

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Added Author: Johns, Rex.

Added Author: Lulu, Veronica.

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: p DOU

Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)

Title: Bible translating in Australia

Publication info: 1962

Annotation: Historical outline of translations of portions of the New Testament, list of languages with mission & place where available; Translations already done Awabakal, Wiradjuri, Narrinyeri, Dieri, Aranda, Worora, Nunggubuyu, Pitjantjatjara, Gubabingu, Walmatjiri, Gugu-Yalanji

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Source: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6

Local call number: p HUD

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: How to spell words in South Kimberley languages : a joint project of Catholic schools in the Kimberley Region and Kimberley Language Resource Centre

Publication info: [Broome, WA] : [s.n.], 1986

Physical descrip: 29 p. : ill.

Annotation: Notes on South Kimberley orthography using Walmajarri and Kukatja examples

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga language (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Added Author: McGregor, William

Local call number: p HUD

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Languages of the Kimberley region / by Joyce Hudson, Therese Carr and Margaret Reid

Edition: Rev. ed.

Publication info: Broome, W.A.:Catholic Education Office , 1996

Physical descrip: 22 p.; maps

Annotation: Kimberley languages were affected by development of pearling, pastoral industry, missions and by government policy; describes new languages based on English which have developed - lists schools and languages spoken there

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu people (K43) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Added Author: Carr, Therese L.  
Added Author: Reid, Margaret

Local call number: p ISO  
Personal Author: Ison, Colleen  
Title: School set up [Noonkanbah Station]  
Publication info: 1980  
Annotation: Introduction of Walmatjari language into the school curriculum at Noonkanbah  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Woroni -- 1980; 32(10); 14 -- illus.

Local call number: p KOL 6393  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: Glaube als Rechtsmittel : Anatomie eines Landanspruchs moderner Schwarzaustralier  
Publication info: 1972  
Physical descrip: 93 p. + 6 leaves  
Annotation: Aboriginal concepts concerning land and ownership of land in traditional and modern situations; basis of modern claims to land; Fitzroy River area with special reference to the claim on Liveringa Station; Wolmadjeri (Djualiin), Mangala and Njigina mentioned  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Wiener Volkerkundliche Mitteilungen -- 1973/4; 20/1, N.F. 15/16; 69-93 -- bibl.; illus.; map

Local call number: p KOL  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich  
Title: Woagaia : Weltanschaulicher Wandel und neue Formen der Religiosität in Nordwest-Australien  
Publication info: 1981  
Annotation: Religious change in the Kimberleys; detailed analysis of the myths, rituals and



ceremonial organisation of the Woagaia cult in the Fitzroy Crossing area (Walmajarri)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Baessler-Archiv -- 1981; n.s. 29; 387-422 -- bibl.; diags.; map; Photocopy

Local call number: p LOW  
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-  
Title: Jimmy and Pat meet the Queen / by Pat Lowe; illustrations by Jimmy Pike.  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Backroom Press, 1997.  
Physical descrip: 30 p. : col. ill.  
ISBN: 1876332069  
Annotation: Story addresses native title issues  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Local call number: p MEG  
Personal Author: Meggitt, Mervyn J., 1924-2004  
Title: Djanba among the Walbiri, Central Australia / by Mervyn Meggitt  
Publication info: 1955  
Annotation: Field work 1953-4, Hooker Creek; Traditional position of tribe & present locations, estimated population; Main characteristics of social organization, kinship system & terms, marriage customs, totemic relationships, names of subsections; Location of Djanba countries; Examples of mythology in both natural history and historical incident aspects of djanba; Description of appearance & habits; emu-feather boots; ways of killing his victims; Illnesses caused by djanba & medicine mans curative techniques; Vulnerability of novices during transition rites; Description of djanba ceremonies, decorations; Comments on other evil spirits; Diffusion of belief, implication of Walbiri djanba for Kimberley tribes (Walmadjari, Bad, Unambal etc.)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Source: Anthropos ; bd. 50 (1955), p. [375]-402 -- diags.

Local call number: p MOI  
Personal Author: Moizo, Bernard  
Title: Etre Aborigene aujourd'hui : migrations, sedentarisations et changements identitaires dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Australie [French] / Bernard Moizo  
Publication info: 1990 1990  
Physical descrip: p. 107-128; map  
Annotation: Uses the history of Junjuwa, Fitzroy Crossing, to show changes in perceptions of identity; establishment of a mission encouraged settlement of desert Walmajarri and Wongkajunga on Bunuba land; subsequent government policies contributed to discord among disparate groups in the community  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Etudes rurales - no. 120, Oct.- Dec. (1990)

Local call number: p PER  
Personal Author: Perez, Eugene  
Title: Kalumburu formerly Drysdale River Benedictine Mission, North Western Australia : a golden jubilee publication (1908-1958) / prepared by Dom Eugene Perez, O.S.B  
Publication info: Perth, W.A. : Abbey Press, 1958  
Physical descrip: 79 p.  
Annotation: Detailed history and account of Mission; early contact with natives by Abbot Torres; chapter on native religion and culture by Dom Theodore Hernandez; notes on magic, charms,

mythological beliefs, the mayanari or bullroarer ceremony, intergroup relations - Kuini, Walambi, Kulari, Warmala; mention of Father Thomas Gils translation in Pela language

Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wembria language (K31) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)

Local call number: P PIK

Personal Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Title: The art of fire / Jimmy Pike.

Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Backroom Press, 2008.

Physical descrip: [36] p. : ill. ; 17 cm.

ISBN: 9780977561544 (pbk.)

Annotation: "Jimmy Pike grew up in the Great Sandy Desert, where he became familiar with fire, its uses and its dangers: knowledge and practice passed down through the generations. He shares some of this knowledge with others through his minimalist drawings and compact, vivid explanations."

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: p POI

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: La mise en oeuvre sociale du reve : un exemple australien [ French ] / Sylvie Poirier

Publication info: 1994 1994

Physical descrip: p. 105-119

Annotation: Systematises dreams and applies the system to Kukatja and Walmatjarri at Balgo Hills; analyses themes, occurrences, and sharing of dreams (Kapukurri) and the linking of dreams to Tjukurrpa - the law - and the landscape

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Anthropologie et societes - Vol. 18, no. 2 (1994)

Local call number: p UNI

Corporate Author: United Nations. Commission on Human Rights. Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Title: [Extracts from] Summary record of the 879th Meeting, Geneva, 3 Sept. 1980 / Sub - Commission on Prevention of Discrimination. Thirtythird session

Publication info: 1989

Physical descrip: p. 1, 8-9, 15-16

Annotation: Submission by Mr Hagan on behalf of World Council of Indigenous Peoples about the appeal of the people living at Noonkanbah to the Sub-Commission to protect their right to their land and against the Western Australian government allowing Amax Petroleum Corporation to drill for oil. Reply by Mr Thompson for the Australian Federal Government

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Local call number: p UNI

Corporate Author: United Nations. Sub-commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Title: [Papers submitted to the Meeting and press release, 3-17 Sep. 1980]  
 Publication info: 1980  
 Physical descrip: 16 l.  
 Annotation: Treatment of the Walmadjeri and Nyigina at Noonkanbah; Amax drilling on station; role of Western Australian Government in drilling  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: p 6454  
 Local call number: p WOR  
 Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963  
 Title: An Australian migratory myth  
 Publication info: 1949  
 Annotation: Narrated to Author by Garadjari man; brings in words of Bad, Djaber - Djaber, Manggala, Bemba, Ungarinjen, Njigina, Nimanboro, Njol - Njol, Yaoro, Bunaba, Djaro, Mireau, Walmadjeri, Aranda, Maljangaba, Yualai, Widjela, Djirbal, Mamu, Idin, Nadja & Gippsland  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)  
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal language (E16) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
Source: Primitive Man -- 1949; v.22, no.1 and 2; 33- 38

Local call number: p WOR

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Die Goranara - feier im Australischen Kimberley

Publication info: 1942

Annotation: Magical rites; prosecution of murderers, the search for them, the role of the medicine man; pointing bone ritual, description of ceremonial ground; grades of initiation, brief mention of phallic worship; rain making ceremony; culture heroes; Njul - njul, Yaoro, Djaber - djaber, Garadjari, Daro, Walmadjari, Bard; magic death ceremonies, carved symbols and masks

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jabirjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Annali Lateranensi -- 1942; v.6, [207]-235 -illus. diags.

Local call number: P WOR

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Die Initiationsfeiern einiger kustenund binnenlandstaemme in Nord - Westaustralien

Publication info: 1938

Annotation: Initiation rites of some coastal and inland tribes of northwest Australia; location of tribes; eight grades of initiation of all tribes lasting over many years, including blood letting, food taboos, circumcision, subincision etc.; reaction of women; each tribe differs slightly - special languages used for grades, examples of these; covers Garadyari, Walmadyari, Dyaro, Yaoro, Nyol - nyol, Bad; brief mention of mythology

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Annali Lateranensi -- 1938; v.2; [147]-174 -- pls.

Local call number: p WOR

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: H. Nekes and E.A. Worms Australian languages

Publication info: 1953

Annotation: Notes on the Authors, form and contents of Australian languages, historical notes on the composition of book; notes on suffixing languages and general outlines of grammar

Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)  
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Source: Anthropos -- 1953; bd.48; 956-970

Local call number: ffp AUS

Title: After 200 years revisited : Fitzroy Crossing/ [photographs by Richard Andr  ©]

Publication info: Canberra : AIATSIS, 2014

Physical descrip: 32 pages : illustrations (some colour), portraits ; 23.5 x 23.5 cm

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Andr  ©, Richard,

Electronic access: Click link for access to related website

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/news-and-events/news/after-200-years-revisited-photographic-exhibit-parliament-house>

Local call number: ffp CSI

Local call number: M 1715 PC 12 ENVIRONMENT FOLDER 2 MEDIUM

Title: The Walmajarri seasons calendar

Publication info: [Darwin?] : CSIRO, 2013

Copyright date:   2012

Physical descrip: 1 page + 1 coloured poster (30 cm x 42 cm)  
Physical descrip: 1 poster : coloured illustrations ; 42 cm x 60 cm  
Annotation: Members of the Walmajarri language group from the Kimberley region of Western Australia worked with CSIRO to create a calendar using their seasonal knowledge. While not traditional owners of the Fitzroy River, the Walmajarri people have migrated into the area from southern desert locations over the last 50 years.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Woodward, Emma,  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:  
<http://www.csiro.au/en/Research/Environment/Land-management/Indigenous/Indigenous-calendars/Walmajarri>

### **Kits**

Local call number: Held in Sound Archive (KIT H885.85/W2)  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: The Walmatjari : an introduction to the language and culture / Joyce Hudson & Eirlys Richards with Pompy Sidon, Peter Skipper and others  
Edition: Rev. ed.  
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1984  
Physical descrip: 1 book 109 p., 1 audio tape; Walmajarri words and phrases/spoken by Mona Chuguna; ill., map  
Annotation: Non-technical material on the Walmatjari; history of the Fitzroy Crossing area; linguistic and cultural differences; stories told by the Walmatjari about their culture and their experiences since the arrival of Europeans; word lists in Walmatjari, Nyingina and Bunabba; contrastive description of the Walmatjari language, the sound system and the grammar  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

### **Reference material**

Local call number: REF 306.36404 CAM  
Principal Author: Toussaint, Sandy  
Title: Kimberley peoples of the Fitzroy Valley, Western Australia / Sandy Toussaint  
Imprint: 1999  
Collation: p.339-342  
Annotation: Background introduction to the Aboriginal peoples (Walmajarri, Wangkajunga, Mangala, Nyikina, Gooniyandi and Bunda) of Fitzroy River region, WA; relationship to land; kinship - social and political organisation; traditional and contemporary economy; religious beliefs and practices; colonial history; contemporary social and political position - Noonkanbah, home land movement, Aboriginal enterprises and organisations  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Source: Cambridge Encyclopedia of Hunters and Gatherers / edited by Richard B. Lee and Richard Daly, Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1999, p.339-342 ill

### Electronic access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Cory/Molly/Stumpy : 13th August - 13 September 2014

Publication info: [Singapore : ReDot Fine Art Gallery], 2014

Publication info: Å©2014

Physical descrip: 1 online resource (266 unnumbered pages)

Abstract: Catalogue from exhibition presented by ReDot Fine Art Gallery in conjunction with Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency of three Walmajarri women elders that founded the Mankaja Art Resource Agency; Wakartu Cory Surprise, Nyuju Stumpy Brown and Walka Molly Rogers.

Technical details: Mode of access: Internet via World Wide Web and Abode Reader

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Pilla, Giorgio

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to online catalogue:

[http://issuu.com/redotfineartgallery/docs/e-catalogue\\_cory-molly-stumpy\\_issuu](http://issuu.com/redotfineartgallery/docs/e-catalogue_cory-molly-stumpy_issuu)

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Madjulla Inc.

Publication info: [2007]-

Physical descrip: 1 online resource (website)

Abstract: "Madjulla is an Indigenous community organisation with Cultural Education, Research, Training and Evaluation expertise. Madjulla has broad national experience in consulting and designing intervention strategies to engage a range of partnerships with emphasis on building the capacity of individuals, families and communities towards actioning sustainable community cultural development change. Madjulla members are grounded in Aboriginal cultural skills and knowledge as well as developed the technical skills to promote and share our rich lived experiences. Madjulla has established partnerships with Indigenous communities, universities, private organisations and training providers to conduct a range of education and general interest programs." -- From 'about us' page Technical details: System requirements: access via the World Wide Web and system to stream movie files

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Poelina, Anne,

Added Author: Poelina, Vanessa,

Added Author: Perdrisat, Ian,

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to website: <http://majala.com.au>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency [electronic resource]

Publication info: [Fitzroy Crossing, N.T.] : Mangkaja Arts Agency, 1997-

Abstract: Website for Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency; history of Mangkaja; artists; printmaking; ceramics; projects; exhibitions

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Electronic access: Archived version on PANDORA (NLA): <http://pandora.nla.gov.au/tep/45035>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Paruku [electronic resource] : Indigenous Protected Area fact sheet

Publication info: [Canberra, A.C.T.] : Dept. of the Environment and Water Resources, 2007

Abstract: Fact sheet from the Dept. of the Environment and Water Resources about the environmental protection and sustainable development of Paruku in the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia

Technical details: System requirements: reader required to view pdf document

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/indigenous/publications/pubs/fs-paruku.pdf>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to archived site at

PANDORA: <http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-90365>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Warlu Jilajaa Jumu Indigenous Protected Area : Western Australia: declared in November 2007

Publication info: Canberra : Commonwealth of Australia, 2010

Publication info: ©2010

Abstract: "Warlu Jilajaa Jumu Indigenous Protected Area (IPA) covers 16,100 square kilometres of arid scrub and desert wetlands in the north-west of Western Australia's Great Sandy Desert. The IPA is cared for by its Traditional Owners, the Ngurrara people. It is named after the fire they use to keep the land healthy (warlu), and the permanent waterholes (jila or living water) and seasonal soaks (jumu) that are the IPA's key sources of water." -- [From web page]

Technical details: System requirements: access to World Wide Web and system to read PDF documents.

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny people (A88) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Electronic access: Click link to access archived web page:

<http://pandora.nla.gov.au/pan/121807/20100804-1211/www.environment.gov.au/indigenous/ipa/declared/warlu-jilajaa-jumu.html>

Electronic access: Click link to access PDF document:

<http://pandora.nla.gov.au/pan/121807/20100804-1211/www.environment.gov.au/indigenous/publications/pubs/fs-warlu-jilajaa-jumu.pdf>

Electronic access: Click link for access to PANDORA archive web site:

<http://pandora.nla.gov.au/tep/121807>

Local call number: 782.42089915 PIL CD

Title: Nyangumarta massacre songline [sound recording]

Publication info: [Port Hedland, W. A.] : Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre, [2005?]

Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (16 min. 48 sec.) : digital

Annotation: Songline documenting a massacre which took place on Pardoo Station. The Nyangumarta people gave the songline to the Walmajarri women of Fitzroy Crossing for safekeeping during the 1950s or 1960s. The songs are in the Nyangumarta language. In 2005 the elderly Fitzroy Crossing women decided the time was right to hand the songline back to the Nyangumarta people. Wangka Maya Language Centre recorded this handing back at Pundulmurra College and produced this CD with the Walmajarri women singing the songs for the Nyangumarta elders annotation pending

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: 305.8991509414 WAR DVD

Title: Ngurra waltja, Kamu wangka 1 [videorecording] = Our own country, telling stories 1.

Imprint: Balgo, W.A. : Warlayirti Artists Culture Centre, c2008.

Physical descrip: 1 videodisc (DVD) (96 min.) : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in. + booklet (6 p. ; 18 cm.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: AILEC 0015

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Jiwarliny [electronic resource]



Access: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Jiwari / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: AILEC 0083

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., 1928-2008

Title: wordlist [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/0083\\_access.zip](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/0083_access.zip)

Local call number: AILEC 0084

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., 1928-2008

Title: Walmatjarri (Southern) wordlist [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright.

Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0084\_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0141

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Walmatjari wordlist [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright.

Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Menning, Kathleen,

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-,

Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0141\_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0142

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Walmatjari Billiluna wordlist [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright.

Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Menning, Kathleen,

Added Author: Amery, Rob, 1954-

Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-,

Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0142\_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0167

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Walmajarri Dictionary [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Permission from Summer Institute of Linguistics required. Contact

AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: AILEC 0287

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Jiwari wordlist [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document  
[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/0287\\_access.zip](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/0287_access.zip)

Local call number: AILEC 0649  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics  
Title: Bible: selections in Walmajarri [electronic resource]  
Access restriction: Open access for downloading  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document  
[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/0649\\_access.zip](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/0649_access.zip)

### Rare books

Local call number: RB B524.88/A1  
Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994  
Title: Women and the secret life  
Publication info: 1965  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Ritual perspective in relation to men, ceremonies considered in regard to this aspect of secrecy, their spread, relative flexibility in interpretation & local adaptation; mythical accounts of womenata-distance; song material (mainly from Balgo - Wave Hill - Birrundudu area) with brief texts and translation, list of recordings; diffusion of ceremonies; ritual division of labour; effect of white contact on ceremonies  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)  
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)  
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Source: Berndt, R.; Berndt, C. -- Aboriginal man in Australia, 1965; [238]-282 -- pls.

Local call number: RB B524.88/W1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964

Physical descrip: xxii, 509 p.

Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see. Held in the women's cupboard Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
 Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrundudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariara, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungan, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4: The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5: Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Boulia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6: Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7: Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yiront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Biaimi myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear

translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual – division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert, Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults - Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9; Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri,

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)  
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
 Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)  
 Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)  
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
 Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)  
 Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
 Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)  
 Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)  
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)  
 Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Galawlwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)  
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)  
 Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)  
 Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)  
 Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: YinjilANJI / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)  
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
 Language/Group: Lurimarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malgin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyinyin people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)  
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)  
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)  
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)  
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)  
Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)  
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)  
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)  
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)  
Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: RB D252.24/C1

Personal Author: Davidson, Daniel Sutherland, 1900-1952

Title: The chronological aspects of certain Australian social institutions : as inferred from geographical distribution / D. S. Davidson

Publication info: Philadelphia : [University of Philadelphia], 1928

Physical descrip: 148 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Geographical distribution theory; Initiation rites - circumcision sub-incision, tooth avulsion, scarification, etc.; Comparison of rites with Fiji, Tonga, Brazil; Discussion on origin of rite; Political and social organization - local groups system, family hunting territories, map showing distribution of 8-class, 4-class and moiety organizations; Descent, crosssection marriages, exogamy, totemism

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: RB E438.00/S1

Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948

Title: The pronoun in the Nyol-Nyol (Nyul-Nyul) and related dialects

Publication info: 1953

Annotation: Tables of personal and possessive pronouns, pronominal prefixes in Dyao, Bard, Nyol-Nyol, Nyegene, Numbanbor, Djaba- Djaba, Yauor, Mangala, Walmadyeri; Comparative table of nouns

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)

Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Elkin, A.P. -- Studies in Australian Linguistics, 1939; 139-163 -- Oceania Monograph no.3

Local call number: RB K110.30/A1  
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977  
Title: Aboriginal woman, sacred and profane  
Publication info: London : Routledge, 1939  
Physical descrip: xxxi, 294 p. : ill., map, plates  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Field work, 1934, 1935 in Kimberley District; division of labour between sexes, methods of collecting food, economic cooperation, general camp life; distribution and consumption of food; conception beliefs, subsections, kinship terms, birth, childhood, discipline & education, puberty, marriage, sex in relation to marriage, abortion, alternate marriages, polygamy, kinship terms of Lunga tribe; law and government, totemism, mythology, increase ceremonies, rain making, old age & death, rites and mourning, womens rituals, circumcision, subincision and intocision, ritual at birth, magic; diffusion of Yirbindji ceremonies, ritual bodily decoration  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: RB M891.72/D1  
Title: Desert Lake : art, science and stories from Paruku / editors: Steve Morton...[et al.]  
Publication info: Collingwood, Vic. : CSIRO Publishing, 2013.  
Physical descrip: xviii, 294 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 24 x27 cm.  
ISBN: 9780643106284 (hbk.)  
Access: Online access restricted to licenced organisations.  
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan  
Annotation: "Desert Lake" is a book combining artistic, scientific and Indigenous views of a striking region of north-western Australia. Paruku is the place that white people call Lake Gregory. It is Walmajarri land, and its people live on their Country in the communities of Mulan and Billiluna. This is a story of water. When Sturt Creek flows from the north, it creates a massive inland Lake among the sandy deserts. Not only is Paruku of national significance for waterbirds, but it has also helped uncover the past climatic and human history of Australia. The Walmajarri people of Paruku understand themselves in relation to Country, a coherent whole linking the environment, the people and the Law that governs their lives. These understandings are encompassed by the Waljirri or Dreaming and expressed through the songs, imagery and narratives of enduring traditions. "Desert Lake" is embedded in this broader vision of Country and provides a rich visual and cross-cultural portrait of an extraordinary part of Australia.  
Technical details: System requirements: Internet connectivity, World Wide Web browser.  
Downloading of an entire book requires Adobe Digital Editions. Use of bookmarks requires individual registration with Amigo Reader.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Morton, Steve

Local call number: RBF R964.61/N1  
Personal Author: James, Russell  
Title: Nomad : two worlds / Russell James; [edited by Joyce Lanigan]; foreword by Hugh Jackman, [texts by Sarah McDonald]  
Publication info: Kempen, Germany : teNeues, c2012  
Physical descrip: 1 v. [unpaged] : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 37 cm.  
ISBN: 9783832795917  
Annotation: A collection of collaborative art images by photographic artist Russell James in collaboration with the number of artists including Indigenous Australian artists Clifton Bieundurry, Nathan Mundraby, Edwin Lee Mulligan, Rebecca Morgan



Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Clifton  
Added Author: Lanigan, Joyce  
Added Author: McDonald, Sarah  
Added Author: Jackman, Hugh  
Electronic access: Click link to access related website <https://nomadtwoworlds.com/>

### Rare serials

Local call number: RS 37.6/4  
Title: Jimmy Pike  
Imprint: 1985  
Annotation: Life and work of Walmadjari artist Jimmy Pike  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Djawal Idi - [1985]; v. 11 no. 4, p. 8-9 -- ill. (some col.)

Local call number: RS 40/1  
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive  
Title: Claiming a pension / [in] Walmajarri  
Publication info: 1980  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Instructions and explanation  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Ngali -- Dec. 1980; 13 -- diag.; illus.

Local call number: RS 40/1  
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive  
Title: Mother-in-law in court / [in] Walmajarri/English  
Publication info: 1980  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Dialogue of a man interpreting for his mother-in-law in court  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Ngali -- Dec. 1980; 10-12 -- illus.

Local call number: RS 40/1  
Personal Author: May, Tommy  
Title: Ngalimpakurra ngurra : Our land  
Publication info: 1982  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Explains Walmajarri spiritual and kinship affiliations with land  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Ngali -- June 1982; 20-21 -- illus.

Local call number: RS 40/1  
Title: Some traditional medicines of Australia / in Kalaw Kawaw Ya, Wik Munkan, Walmajarri and Gupapuyngu  
Publication info: 1980  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Descriptions and uses of seven medicinal plants with English text  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)  
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
Source: Ngali -- Dec. 1980; 1-3 -- illus.; map

Local call number: RS 40/3

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Walmatjari : nominative-ergative or nominative-accusative

Publication info: 1976

Annotation: Walmatjari has a nom.-erg. surface structure for both nouns and free pronouns, however the deep structure is, or appears to be nomacc; Presents 5 transformations which require for simpler statement a nom.-acc. deep structure

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Pacific Linguistics -- (1976); series A-42; 1- 30 -- bibl.; diags. -- Papers in Australian linguistics, no.9

Local call number: RS 40/5 [C-105]

Personal Author: McGregor, William.

Title: Handbook of Kimberley languages : volume 1 : general information / William McGregor.

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T., Australia : Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1988.

Physical descrip: 264 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0858833743

Annotation: For each language gives notes on classification, present linguistic situation, orthography, research on grammar, vocabulary and literacy materials and bibliography of materials about the language; includes English-derived pidgins and creoles

Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Guwiji language (K19) (WA SD52-13)

Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyinman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Nyinyin language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)  
Language/Group: Walgi language (K11) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: RS 40.1/2

Principal Author: Hobson, John Robert, 1958-

Title: The current distribution of Central Australian languages

Imprint: 1985

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Explanation of enclosed map of same title; lists all communities in Centre, languages by location, alternative place names, pronunciation guide for lay person

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Source: Language in Central Australia -- 1985; 3; 1-10 -tbls.

Local call number: RS 57/7

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963  
Title: Feuer und Feuerzeuge in Sage und Brauch der Nordwest - Australier  
Publication info: 1950

Annotation: Myth of the Bad tribe; text with translation; uses of fire; fire making; description of methods; sketch map of route of myth and fire making methods which stretches from Kimberley Region - Arnhem Land - North Queensland - N.S.W.; short word list relating to fire making

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Anthropos -- 1950; bd.45; 145-164

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)  
Title: Mythology in northern Kimberley, North-West Australia  
Publication info: 1939

Annotation: Mythology and how various types can be separated out into strata; belief in spirit beings common to all areas; myths of Creator; Wandjina cult, spirit children; the Rainbow serpent, Djanba cult; system of cave paintings; flood legend of Gwini people  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Source: Oceania -- 1939; v.9, no.4; [382]-404

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Social organization in the Kimberley division, North- Western Australia

Publication info: 1932

Annotation: Fieldwork 1927-8; Divisions of Kimberley area according to material culture, and to types of kinship system; Approximate number of Aborigines; Kinship systems; Taboos on kinship relationships; Avoidance relationships; Social organization and marriage divisions; Intertribal influence on kinship systems; Matrilineal and patrilineal descent; Totemism some names of subsections; Map shows location of tribes; Tables compare kinship terms of Karadjeri, Forrest River, Nyulnyul, Bardi and Ungarinyin types

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)

Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Oceania -- 1932; v.2, no.3; [296]-333 -- tbs.; map

Local call number: RS 57/11  
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977  
Title: Death and deferred mourning ceremonies in the Forrest River tribes, North-West Australia  
Publication info: 1935  
Annotation: Account of death & following procedure; Powers of medicine men; sickness & healing, mortuary rites; cannibalism, mourning; Finding the identity of a murderer; disposal of the dead  
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)  
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.6, no.1; [33]-47 -- pls.

Local call number: RS 57/11  
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977  
Title: The Forrest River and Lyne River tribes of NorthWest Australia : a report on fieldwork  
Publication info: 1935  
Annotation: Fieldwork 1934; topography, climate and food; local organization, headmen, exchange of gifts; daily life, womens work; conception beliefs, birth, abortion; childhood, separation of sexes, age groups; kinship, irregular marriages; betrothal; totemism, list of totems, increase ceremonies, myths relative to totemic rites  
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu people (K43) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.5, no.4; [408]-436 -- pls. tbls. (pt fold.)

Local call number: RS 57/11  
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977  
Title: Notes on the languages of East Kimberley, North-West Australia  
Publication info: 1937  
Annotation: Fieldwork 1935-36; grammatical features of the Djaru, Lunga & Wolmeri languages; wide distribution of particular words; comparative list of 15 words in Yeidji, Djaru, Miriwun, Malngin, Lunga & Wolmeri  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Source: Oceania -- 1937; v.8, no.1; [90]-103

Local call number: RS 57/11  
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977  
Title: Subsections in the East and South Kimberley tribes of North-West Australia  
Publication info: 1937

Annotation: Fieldwork 1935-1936; ideal systems, variations, Lunga, Wolmeri, Kunian, Punaba, Djaru amongst tribes mentioned; totemic system; childhood and subsections; use of subsection names during ceremonies; legal, moral and economic behaviour; alternate and irregular marriages

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Oceania -- 1937; v.7, no.4; [436]-458

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977

Title: Totemism in East and South Kimberley, North- West Australia

Publication info: 1938

Annotation: Based on research carried out 1935-1936; Wolmeri, Lunga and Djaru; concept of Dreamtime; increase ceremonies, moiety, cult, conception, subsection and dream totems

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Oceania -- 1938; v.8, no.3; [265]-288

Electronic access: Contact Library to view copy

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Aboriginal place names in Kimberley, Western Australia : an etymological and mythological study

Publication info: 1944

Annotation: List of geographical names used by Bad, Nyol Nyol, Nimbanboro, Yaoro, Nyegena, Garadyari, Mangala, Walmadyeri, Bedongo, Gogada, Ongarinyen and Nyadadjara, together with etymological and mythological annotations; place names grouped under 6 headings - (1)

Adjacent to King Sound (2) Adjacent to the Indian Ocean (3) In and around Broome (4)

Mountains, Rivers and Lakes (5) Mythological places (6) Mission Stations and Stock Farms

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Oceania -- 1944; v.14, no.4; [284]-310

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Foreign words in some Kimberley tribes in NorthWestern Australia

Publication info: 1938

Annotation: Adaptation of native words to form English words and phrases (words from Dyao, Bad, Nyol - Nyol, Nimanboro, Dyaba - Dyaba, Yaoru, Negena, Mangala, Walmadyeri, Garadyari, Dyaro)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Source: Oceania -- 1938; v.8, no.4; [458]-462

Local call number: RS 57/13

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Notes on the Njigina and Warwa tribes, N.W. Australia

Annotation: Locality, sketch map showing locations of surrounding tribes; affinities of the two tribes; social organization; moieties are exogamous, relationship systems, terms given for Njigina, Garadjeri, Jauor, Njul-Njul, Mangala, Wolmeri for comparison; birth; degrees of initiation; death and burial, reincarnation belief; totemism; language, grammar, vocabularies; Rainbow Serpent myth in text and translation, Gurangura rite

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Source: Mankind -- 1952; v.4, no.9, 351-360; 1953; v.4, no.11, 450-469

### Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp ANG (A)

Title: Works on paper portfolio 2013 / Australian Centre for Indigenous Knowledges and Education; [curator Anita Angel]

Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013

Physical descrip: 76 pages : coloured illustrations ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9781921576829

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)



Language/Group: Western Torres Strait Islander people (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)  
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)  
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)  
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
Added Author: Angel, Anita.

Local call number: Rp BER (A)  
Title: Jimmy Pike's artlines : you call it desert, we used to live there.  
Publication info: [Crawley, W.A.] : University of Western Australia, Berndt Museum of Anthropology, Å©2012.  
Physical descrip: 85 p. : col. ill., col. ports ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 9781740522564  
Access: Not for Inter library loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: Rp BOU (A)  
Title: The Boughshed series [art reproduction]  
Publication info: [Broome, W.A.] : Magabala Books, 1990  
Physical descrip: 15 greeting cards : col. ill. ; 22 x 16 cm. folded to 11 x 16 cm.  
Annotation: Paintings by five Aboriginal women from Fitzroy Crossing; Nada Rawlins; Budgie Honeychild; Ivy Nixon; Stumpy Brown; Dolly Snell; contemporary art  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: Rp DOW (A)  
Title: You listen me! : an angry love : writings in honour of Jarinyanu David Downs, on the occasion of Southern Explorations, an exhibition of his paintings / curated by Duncan Kentish.  
Edition: [2nd ed.]  
Publication info: North Adelaide : Duncan Kentish Fine Art, 1995.  
Physical descrip: 20 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 0646263889  
Annotation: The life and artwork of Jarinyanu David Downs; his departure from convention; conversion to Christianity; story-cycles; visiting Blue Lake at Mt Gambier; influence of Western culture on Aboriginal people; kangaroos and Dreaming logic; names and naming; health concerns; stories and paintings; etchings and linocuts; art biography; life biography  
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Downs, Jarinyanu David, ca.1925-1995  
Added Author: Kentish, Duncan.

Local call number: Rp DOW (A)  
Personal Author: Downs, Jarinyanu David, ca.1925-1995  
Title: "Yapurnu"  
Publication info: [1988]  
Physical descrip: 5 folded sheets [10] leaves : illustrations ; 21 cm  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: Rp FOR (A)  
Title: The Canning Stock Route Project is currently in development : a traditional language title will soon be released by Aboriginal stakeholders.  
Publication info: Perth, W.A. : FORM, 2007.  
Physical descrip: [86] p. : col. ill. map ; 21 cm.  
ISBN: 0975727451  
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan  
Annotation: Overview of the Canning Stock Route Project from its development and planning stages, the journey through country by the artists, how the project evolved, the artists, curators, sponsors and the paintings  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: Rp KOG  
Personal Author: Kogolo, Annette Puruta Wayawu  
Title: Ngurmtakura wangki : Amy's story / Annette Puruta Wayawu Kogolo and Marminjija Joy Nuggett with Sandy Toussaint  
Publication info: [Perth : University of Western Australia, 2014]  
Physical descrip: 57 pages : illustrations (some coloured), portraits  
ISBN: 9781740522847  
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Nuggett, Amy, 1940-

Local call number: Rp MAN (A)  
Title: Story boards : An exhibition of ceramic tiles by Aboriginal artists of the Fitzroy Valley / developed and compiled by Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency Aboriginal Corporation  
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, W. A. : Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency,[1999]  
Physical descrip: 1 folded card [5] p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.  
Annotation: Exhibition catalogue; exhibition is the result of ceramic tile workshops held in the Fitzroy Valley area, of Western Australia; Walmajarri, Wangkajunga, Gooniyandi and Bunuba artists represented  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: Rp NAT (A)  
Corporate Author: National Gallery of Victoria.  
Title: Living water : contemporary art of the far Western Desert / [catalogue essay] Judith Ryan.  
Publication info: Melbourne : National Gallery of Victoria, 2011.  
Physical descrip: 43 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm.  
ISBN: 9780724103478 (pbk.)  
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan  
Annotation: "This exhibition of twenty-first-century art surveys the powerful and important compositions of artists from the Far Western Desert"; includes photographs of works by : Shorty Lungkata Tjungurrayi, Wakartu Cory Surprise, Ivy laidlaw, Wintiya Napaltjarri, Lorraine Davies et al., Tjapartji Kanytjuri Bates, Angkaliya Curtis, Amy French, Walangkura Napanangka, Johnny Yungut Tjupurrula, Roya Underwood, Simon Hogan, Cliff Reid, Nyumitja Laidlaw, Ngipi Ward, Tommy Mitchell, Tiger Palpatja, Wingu Tingima, Dickie Minyintiri, Milatjari Pumani, Ngupulya Pumani, Kunmanara Pompey, Kalaju Alma Webou, Yikartu Bumba et al., Jakayu Biljabu, Yunkurra Billy Atkins, Dadda Samson, Nora Wompi  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Putijarra people (A54) (WA SG51-02)  
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)  
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Added Author: Ryan, Judith.

Local call number: Rp PET  
Personal Author: Petri, Helmut  
Title: Badur (Parda Hills), ein Felsbilderund Kultzentrum im Norden des westlichen Wuste Australiens [Badur (Parda Hills) a rock picture and ritual centre in the north of the Australian Western Desert]  
Publication info: 1966  
Physical descrip: p. 331- 370 : ill., fold. map + [7] leaves  
Annotation: Fieldwork 1954, 1960, 1963; Anna Plains, La Grange Mission; Site near Nita Downs; Secret paintings about two heroes in Garadjari country; Kuranggara law, mythical route of heroes, early initiation laws affected Njangomada & Garadjeri tribes; Two laws now coexisting - wandji (the older) and mideidi (the more recent); Badur mudstones in large pile regarded as taboo by natives; Gives different versions of origin, detailed description of rocks; Notes on the revival of the wandji complex Mythological interpretations  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Baessler Archiv. Neue Folge Band XIV 1966 : p. 331-370 -- illus.; diag.; fold.map

Local call number: Rp PET  
Personal Author: Petri, Helmut  
Title: Stabilitat und wandel : historische gegenwarts-situationen unter farbigen volkern Australiens [Stability and change : the cultural situation among coloured peoples in Australia at several historic points of time] / Helmut Petri und Gisela Petri-Odermann.  
Publication info: 1968  
Physical descrip: p. [420] - 454 + 12 leaves  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Added Author: Petri-Odermann, Gisela  
Source: Ethnologica bd. 4, 1968, p. [420] - 454.

Local call number: Rp PUN  
Title: 1991 calendar : languages coming up again.  
Publication info: [South Hedland, W.A.] : Pundulmurra College, 1991.  
Physical descrip: 1 calendar [25] p. : maps ; 21 x 30 cm.  
Annotation: A different language is featured for each month; information includes map; short word list; where language is spoken and how many speakers  
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka language (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga language (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: Rp WOR

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Bei den Australiern [Among the Australian Aborigines]

Publication info: 1955

Annotation: Outlines environment and difficulties of missions, referring to Kimberleys, New Norcia, Drysdale River and Darwin diocese, mission policies; religious beliefs, new travelling secret cults to Kimberleys; establishment of station in Gogadja country in vicinity of Gregory Salt Lake; tribal affiliations at 5 Missions - Yaoro, Djaber - Djaber, Njol Njol, Nimanboro, Njigina, Bad, Garadjari, Walmadjari, Gogadja

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jabirjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Die Kath. Missionen -- 1955; hft.5; 145-147 -illus.

### Language material

Local call number: L W243.0232/4

Title: Ngapayi mimijarti

Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975

Physical descrip: [7] p. : col. ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.003/1

Personal Author: Laurel, Benjamin

Title: Walmajarri picture dictionary / produced [with assistance from A.I.A.S. Library staff]

Publication info: Canberra 1985

Physical descrip: [82] p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Walmajarri vocabulary

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/1

Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys

Title: Wangki [Word] 1-4

Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Annotation: Primers for adults; includes English preface to each volume

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v.1/)  
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.  
Title: Kurumpa kayan / book one in Walmatjiri  
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1964  
Physical descrip: 16 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Book 1 in the series of reading primers  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v.2/)  
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.  
Title: Kurumpa kuring / book two in Walmatjuri  
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1965  
Physical descrip: 9 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Book 2 in the series of reading primers  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v.4/)  
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.  
Title: Kurumpa kuring kuring / book four in Walmatjiri  
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1965  
Physical descrip: 9 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Book 4 in the series of reading primers  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v.5/)  
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.  
Title: Ngatjukura kurumpa kutatjati wangki / My book of short stories in Walmatjuri  
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1965  
Physical descrip: 17 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Book 5 in the series of reading primers  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/3  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch  
Title: Read Walmajarri 2 : supplementary readers / trial ed., prepared by E. Richards and J. Hudson, stories written by P. Kurrapakuta (Skipper) : illus. by A. Lawford  
Publication info: Darwin 1984  
Physical descrip: -pts.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/4  
Title: Alikaptarlu manya jurramaniny yawartawarnti : Walmajarri  
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983

Physical descrip: [7] p. : ill. ; 15 x 24 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/5  
Title: Manga pa yurraninya : pijawarnti manya pirtimani tinkijilu : Walmajarri  
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983  
Physical descrip: [5] p. : ill. ; 15 x 24 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/6  
Title: Kampinywarnti pilanya warntarniny parrijarrarlu : pijawarnti manya pirtimani kuriljingu : Walmajarri  
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983  
Physical descrip: [6] p. : ill. ; 15 x 24 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/7  
Title: Parrijarra pila yaniny kakarra : pijawarnti manya pirtimani kuriljingu : Walmajarri  
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983  
Physical descrip: [5] p. : ill. ; 15 x 24 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/8  
Personal Author: Malyapuka, Limeric.  
Title: Wangkiwarnti Limarikkura = Limeric's stories / by Limeric Malyapuka.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1974.  
Physical descrip: 39 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
ISBN: 0868920614 (corrected) : unpriced  
ISBN: (ISBN invalid)0868920606  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/9  
Title: Read Walmajarri 3, Wangki man Walmajarri Ritimmalku 3 / prepared by E. Richards and J. Hudson ; with Mona Chuguna and Tom May ; art by Alan Lawford, Albert Kennedy and S.I.L. artist.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1979.  
Physical descrip: 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
ISBN: 0868921939  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Primer.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.007/10  
Personal Author: Laurel, Hylton, 1991-  
Title: The cowboy frog = kawupayi walak / [written and illustrated by] Hylton Laurel ; translated into Walmajarri by Yangkana Madeleine Laurel.  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, c2003.  
Physical descrip: 23 p. : col. ill., port. ; 16 cm.  
ISBN: 1875641858 :  
Annotation: Story of the frog which became the hero of Noonkahbah Crossing; information on the author, Hylton Laurel, who wrote the story when he was nine, and his community Kadjina Community  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Laurel, Yangkana.

Local call number: L W254.007/12  
Title: A Yakanarra day= Wangki Yakanarrajangka / by the senior students of Yakanarra Community School / Minyarti palu lani mirlimirlinga yapawarntirlu purlkawarntirlu Kuuljangkarlu.  
Publication info: [Yakanarra, W.A.] Yakanarra Community School, 2012.  
Physical descrip: 20 unnumbered pages : coloured illustrations ; 15 x 21 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Vanbee, Mary,

Local call number: L W254.024/1  
Title: Nganpayi kiyi tarrapungnjuwal.  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1975.  
Physical descrip: 11 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Parable of the sower.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.024/2  
Title: Jesusju manyanu tarlkujirni = The story of Jesus' birth.  
Publication info: [Darwin] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, c1989.  
Physical descrip: 23 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0727202081 : price unknown  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: The story of Jesus' birth  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.025/1  
Title: Ngura piyin juwujkura : Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin, N.T.] : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1971  
Physical descrip: 80, [1] pages : illustrations, map ; 20 cm  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.025/2  
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Title: Kuyi payipulajangka [Animals of the Bible] / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1971  
Physical descrip: 17 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.032/1  
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Adult Aboriginal Education.  
Title: Wangki votingpurru : enrolment and voting for Commonwealth Parliament and State Parliament  
Publication info: Perth:Government Printer 1975  
Physical descrip: [ii, 40] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Booklet in Walmatjari and English explaining voting procedures in Australia  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.034/1  
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive  
Title: The Aboriginal Development Commission Bill / [in] English/Walmajarri  
Publication info: 1980  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Translation of English explanatory leaflet  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Source: Ngali -- Dec. 1980; 21-28 -- illus.

Local call number: L W254.039/1  
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Title: Wangkiwarnti jiljingajangkawarnti (Stories of life in the desert) / in Walmajarri  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1979  
Physical descrip: [iv], 22 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmajarri primer; includes English translation  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.059/1  
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Title: Pampita : Lizards / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1970  
Physical descrip: 12 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Describes six lizards; includes English preface  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.059/2  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch  
Title: Jiriki pinanguru : The intelligent bird / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]:S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1971  
Physical descrip: [i], 6 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Factual material; includes English introduction  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.059/3  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Kuyiwanti [Animals : in] Walmatjari / [illustrated by Olive Bieundurry  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [ii], 20 p.



Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W 254.061/1  
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Title: Mirrijin [Medicine] / artists : Albert Benny, Phillip Downs, Herbert Green  
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian  
Aborigines Branch 1975  
Physical descrip: [25] p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Collection of stories in Walmatjari about bush and European medicines  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy

Local call number: L W254.063/1  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Ruwa kuyingal yanu - Going hunting : [in Walmatjari] / by John Charles, Peter Skipper,  
Jimmy Bieundurry and Adeline Wanangini  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [ii], 28 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material; English translation given  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.063/2  
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Title: Purlumanu parayanany piyirntu : the bullock riders  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [ii], 14 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; includes English translation  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.063/3  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Wanyjirri kamparnuwu : Cooking a kangaroo / in Walmajarri  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: 17 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.067/1 (1973)  
Personal Author: Malapuka, Limeric  
Title: Manawanti ngatkpanujari / illustrated by D. Canonge  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Charles, John  
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew

Local call number: L W254.067/1 (1974)  
Personal Author: Malapuka, Limeric  
Title: Manawarnti ngartakpanujangka [Things we make] / illustrated by Don Canonge : in Walmajarri  
Edition: rev. ed.  
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Charles, John  
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew

Local call number: L W254.069/1  
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Title: Mayaruwanti : Houses / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1970  
Physical descrip: 20 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Describes dwellings around the world; includes English preface  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.078/1  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch  
Title: Kurumpa jujujati : Book of songs / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]: S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [35] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Compilation of hymns and choruses; not translated  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.078/2  
Title: Kurrumpa jujujarti = Hymn book / compiled by E. Richards and J. Hudson.  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1975.  
Physical descrip: [51] p. ; 20 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Walmajarri hymns  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys.  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce.

Local call number: L W254.083/1  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch  
Title: Wangki ngarangkanijangka / illustrated by John Charles and prepared by Eirlys Richards and Joyce Hudson : in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]: S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1971  
Physical descrip: 9 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Traditional story; includes English introduction

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Charles, John  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.083/2  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Wangkiwanti kutawanti (1) [Short stories (1) : in] Walmatjari / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973.  
Physical descrip: [ii], 11 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/3 (1973)  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Kuyi murupal [The barramundi : in] Walmatjari / [illustrated by Bieundurry, O.  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [i] 8 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/3 (1974)  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Kuyi murrupal [The barramundi : in Walmajarri] / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry  
Edition: [rev. ed.]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [i], 8 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/4  
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Title: Wangkiwarnti kutawarnti (2) : Short stories (2) / by P. Siddon, J. Charles, O. Bieundurry and N. Prestain : in Walmatjari  
Edition: [Rev. ed.]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [iv], 19 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/5  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Minaji [The echidna : in Walmajarri] / illustrated by Bieundurry, O.  
Edition: rev. ed.

Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [ii], 20 p.  
ISBN: 0868920665  
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material; first edition entitled Kuyiwanti; animals  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/6  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Nyiman [The wild duck : in Walmajarri] / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [i], 8 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/7  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Kalpiya [The raft : in Walmajarri] / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [i] 10 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/8  
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Title: Ruwa yanu : Going hunting / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [iii], 11 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Charles, John

Local call number: L W254.083/9  
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Title: Yawartarlupiyirn tarapinya : thrown by a horse / Illustrated by Don Canonge : in Walmatjari  
Edition: [rev. ed.]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; includes English introduction  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew

Local call number: L W254.083/10  
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Title: Yawatalu piyin tarapinya : thrown by a horse / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; includes English introduction  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/11  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Purlumanu mungkurpungu - Mustering cattle : [in Walmatjari / illustrated by Bieundurry, O.  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [i], 7 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material; English translation given  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/12  
Personal Author: Wanangini, Adeline  
Title: Marnin pa lurrujarti yani [The thirsty woman] / by Adeline Wanangini, prepared by E.  
Richards, J. Hudson and M. Chuguna : in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Perth : Education Department, Technical Education Division, Adult Aboriginal  
Education, 1978  
Physical descrip: 20 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, E.  
Added Author: Hudson, J.  
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011  
Added Author: Bienundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/13  
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-  
Title: Nguriji The thief / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian  
Aborigines Branch 1971  
Physical descrip: 10 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Story adapted from English; with English preface  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/14  
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-  
Title: Mangki pajanujuwal : The chopping monkey / translated by E. Richards and J. Hudson : in  
Walmatjari  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian  
Aborigines Branch 1972  
Physical descrip: 8 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Story translated from English; with English preface  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/15  
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-  
Title: Mangki tatatwantinya : Monkey in the bog / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1970  
Physical descrip: [10] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Story translated from English; in comic-book format, with English preface  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/16  
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Title: Nganpayi pujman (The bushman) / illustrated by K. Menning : in Walmajarri  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978  
Physical descrip: 22 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmajarri primer; includes English translation  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Menning, K.

Local call number: L W254.083/17  
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys  
Title: Linykurra [The crocodile : in] Walmajarri  
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1976  
Physical descrip: [17] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Culturally adapted translation of the jungle doctor fable The monkey who didnt believe in crocodiles by Paul White; prepared with the help of Pompy Siddon and Tommy May  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.083/18  
Personal Author: King, Frank  
Title: Linykurrarlu pa piyirn ngarni - Man-eating crocodile / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [ii], 11 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; English translation given  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/19  
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Title: Wangki jiljigangkajaa mayarujangka (stories of desert and town life) / edited by E. Richards and J. Hudson : in Walmajarri  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1978  
Physical descrip: 18 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Walmajarri primer; includes English translations  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/20  
Personal Author: Vanbee, Amy  
Title: Manga yurrantinya (The girl who nearly drowned) / prepared by E. Richards, J. Hudson and M. Chunguna : in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Perth:Education Department, Technical Education Division, Adult Aboriginal Education 1978  
Physical descrip: 15 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/21  
Personal Author: Thomas, May  
Title: Jawanti / translated into Walmajarri by Olive Bieundurry : Walmajarri  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1976  
Physical descrip: 32 [2] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Childrens story book with English text  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/22  
Title: Nganpayirlu manya pinya walypalwarnti : malikankura wangki pijawarnti manya pirtimani wamalya : Walmajarri  
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983  
Physical descrip: [12] leaves. : ill. ; 30 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/23  
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-  
Title: Mangki tarjakwantinya / [by] Paul White ; [prepared by E. Richards and J. Hudson with the help of John Charles].  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1974.  
Physical descrip: 16 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 20 x 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0868920525 : unpriced  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Adapted from the Jungle Doctor fable, Death trap. Christian reading material for newly literate adult Walmatjari speakers.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys.  
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce.  
Added Author: Charles, John.

Local call number: L W254.083/25  
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch.  
Title: Nyiman / Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch.  
Publication info: [Berrimah, N.T.] : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1973.  
Physical descrip: 8 p. : ill. ; 10 x 17 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Reader.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/26  
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Title: Ruwa yanu = [Going hunting] / by Pompy Siddon, John Charles.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1974.  
Physical descrip: [iii], 11 p.  
ISBN: 0868920711  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Charles, John

Local call number: L W254.083/27  
Personal Author: Charles, John  
Title: Wangkiwarnti kutawarnti (1) [Short stories (1) : in Walmajarri] / illustrations by Olive Bieundurry  
Edition: [rev. ed.]  
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [ii], 11 p.  
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/28  
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy  
Title: Wangkiwanti kutawanti (2) : Walmatjari = Short stories (2) : Walmatjari / [told by Pompy Siddon, John Charles, Olive Bieundurry and Noolie Prestain; some illustrations were drawn by Olive Bieundurry]  
Publication info: [Darwin] : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1973  
Physical descrip: [iv], 19 p. : ill. ; 10 cm x 16 cm  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Charles, John  
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive  
Added Author: Prestain, Noolie

Local call number: L W254.083/29  
Title: Wulungarra stories in Walmajarri and English / words and pictures by Yangkana Laurel ... (et al.) ; English version by Yangkana Laurel.  
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, W.A. : Kadjina Community, 1997.  
Physical descrip: (12) p. : ill. ; 21 cm.  
ISBN: 0646320750  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Walmajarri legends and folklore mainly about animals.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Laurel, Yangkana.



Local call number: L W254.094/1(1973)  
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive  
Title: Katiyawanti ngayiwanti : The white strangers / in Walmatjari  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [iii], 12 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.094/1 (1974)  
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive  
Title: Kartiyawarnti ngayiarnti : The white strangers / in Walmatjari  
Edition: rev. ed.  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: [iii], 12 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Walmatjari primer  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0219/1  
Title: Wangki wulyu jirrkirlikanujwal : Scripture selections in Walmajarri.  
Publication info: [Berrimah, N.T.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1985.  
Physical descrip: 476 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.  
ISBN: 0727201611 : price unknown  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Scripture selections in Walmajarri.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0221/1  
Title: Bible. O.T. - Genesis. Selections. Walmatjari ..na Jawujap [Joseph]  
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: 25 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0221/2  
Title: Bible. O.T. - Genesis. Selections. Walmatjari. Nawa : Noah  
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: 15 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)  
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0221/3  
Title: Ayiparan [Abraham] / translated by the Wycliffe Bible Translators  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1977

Physical descrip: [iii], 75 p.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0221/4  
Title: Jayikap : (from Genesis chapters 25 to 36)  
Publication info: [Kangaroo Ground, Vic.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1983.  
Physical descrip: 44 p. : ill., 1 map ; 25 cm.  
ISBN: 0727201360 : price unknown  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: The story of Jacob in Walmajarri based on Genesis.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0221/5  
Title: Bible. O.T. - Genesis I-IV. Walmatjari. Wangki purrurtu Ngarrangkarnijangka / translated by Wycliffe Bible Translators  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978  
Physical descrip: [iii], 27 p.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0223/1  
Title: Bible. O.T. I Kings xvii - xviii. - Walmatjari. Yilayijajaa ayap [Story of Elijah] / translated by J. Hudson and others, illustrated by A. Vallotton  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1978  
Physical descrip: 27 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0226/3  
Title: Jawuna / [translated by E. Richards and others, illustrations by A. Vallotton]  
Publication info: Canberra : Bible Society in Australia, 1978  
Physical descrip: 19 p. : ill., map ; 20 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/1  
Title: Wangkiwanti Mak - jangka : selections from Mark  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1971  
Physical descrip: 64 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/2  
Title: Bible. N.T. - Mark I, 4 - 13. Walmatjar Nganpayi jun  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [7] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/3  
Title: Pamarr kalkarrajangka  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [3] p. : col. ill.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/5  
Title: Jesus yani tangkiyijarti  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [6] p. : col. ill.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/6  
Title: Yapawarnti  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [3] p. : col. ill.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/7  
Title: Parri pirlajarti  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [7] p. : col. ill.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/8  
Title: Walypa purlka  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [4] p. : col. ill.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/9  
Title: Maak 5:1-20.  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1974.  
Physical descrip: 7 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Translation of Mark 5: 1-20.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/10  
Title: Maak 8 : 22-26.  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1974.  
Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet (4 p.) : ill. ; 21 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Biblical translation of Mark chapter 8.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0233/1  
Title: Bible. N.T. - Luke V, 12 - 14a. Walmatjari Nganpayi mimijarti putjarti  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [4] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0233/2  
Title: Kukunja ngangyanujangka, Luk 15 = The lost sheep.  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1975.  
Physical descrip: 15 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Translation of Luke 15.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0234/1  
Title: Bible. N.T. - John XI, 1 - 45. Walmatjari. Lajuras [Lazarus] / illustrated by A. Vallotton, translated by the Wycliffe Bible Translators  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978  
Physical descrip: [iii], 13 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0234/2  
Title: Bible. N.T. - John VIII, 2 - 11. Walmatjari Marnin ngirtilykarra jularnujangka  
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975  
Physical descrip: [4] p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0235/1  
Title: Jesusja wartangurni piyirnarnti Ngarpukurawarnti.  
Publication info: [Darwin] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1979.  
Physical descrip: 99 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0727200070 : \$1.20 Aust.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Translation of Acts 1-12.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0239/1  
Title: Bible. N.T. - Selections. Walmajarri. Jesus rakarrarla turtangkanya wiikja : [Jesus rose on the third day] / illus. by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch  
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators 1981  
Physical descrip: [iv], 41 p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Colouring book  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0239/2  
Title: Nganpayi Jesus = The life of Christ.  
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1975.

Physical descrip: 135 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Bible story of Jesus.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0239/3  
Title: Mayirirlu martarni Jesus = The birth of Jesus : selections from the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke.  
Publication info: [Kangaroo Ground, Vic.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1989.  
Physical descrip: 20 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 072720209X : price unknown  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: The story of Jesus' birth  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L KIT W254.041/1  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Walmajarri language learning drills [kit] accompanied by two cassettes / prepared by Joyce Hudson and Eirllys Richards, with Mona Chuguna and Peter Kurrapakuta  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1984  
Physical descrip: 1 booklet (iii, 18 p.), 2 sound cassettes (120 min.)  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-  
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011  
Added Author: Richards, Eirllys

Local call number: L KIT W254.041/2  
Title: Learning Walmajarri [kit] / Catholic Education Office Kimberley Region, [Kururrungku Catholic Education Centre & John Pujajangka-Piyirn Catholic School].  
Edition: Version 1.1.  
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Catholic Education Office, [c1998]  
Physical descrip: 1 computer laser optical disc : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in. + teacher notes (15 p. : ill.)  
ISBN: 1875617256  
Abstract: Designed for Aboriginal students for whom Walmajarri is a heritage language; it consists of stories and songs, and words to learn.  
Technical details: System requirements: PC - Multimedia Pentium, Windows 95, 16 MB RAM (32 recommended), 16 bit colour, 8x CD-ROM drive or faster, sound system. Macintosh -68040 (30mhz) or better Mac OS 7.5 or later, minimum 8 MB free RAM (do not use virtual memory), 16 bit colour, 8x CD-ROM or better, sound system.  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L KIT W254.063/1  
Title: Seasons in the desert [videorecording] : stories told by Mona Chuguna  
Publication info: Halls Creek, W.A. : Kimberley Language Resource Centre, c1991.  
Physical descrip: 1 DVD (75 min) : sd, col.  
Annotation: Mona Chuguna tells stories to teach Aboriginal children about life in the Great Sandy Desert when she was growing up there; she uses leaves and other natural objects to illustrate the stories; [from cover]; stories are about how the camp is set up and what is happening in Parranga - the hot season; Yitibal - the wet season; Purlka Ngaya - when the storm came; Makurra - the cold season  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)



Call number: MS 321  
Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008  
Title: [Language material from Western Australia]  
Publication info: 1961  
Physical descrip: 364 p.  
Access: Open access - reading  
Access: Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Material in the following languages; Njangumada, Julbaridja, Wanman, Garajara, Jindjibandi, Mangala, Njamal, Ngaluma, Ngala, Walmatjari; includes vocabulary, sentence and text material; grammar notes; comparative vocabulary; see Finding Aid for full details  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at  
<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid  
[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/MS321.PDF](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS321.PDF)

Call number: MS 322  
Personal Author: Peile, Anthony Rex, 1931-1989  
Title: Field notes Warayngari  
Physical descrip: [182] leaves.  
Access: Open access - reading  
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or  
Depositor's permission  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Elicited words, sentences in Gidja, Bardi (place names), Djabir Djabir, Djaru, Djaiu, Gwini, Malngin, Ngarinjin, Walmadjari, Warayngari; Broome place names  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)  
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Waringari language (A63) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Waringari people (A63) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Call number: MS 333

Personal Author: Raa, Eric Ten

Title: Research dictionary of the Western Desert language of Australia, part I : vernacular - English

Publication info: [Perth]:Department of Anthropology, University of Western Australia 1974

Physical descrip: 637 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Computer printout of verancular - English; alphabetic listing with abbreviated language and place attribution

Language/Group: Mangu language (A34) (WA SG50-08)

Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Ngatjumaya / Ngatjumay / Ngatju language (A3) (WA SI51-03)

Language/Group: Nganawongka language (A37) (WA SG51-07)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Added Author: Woenne, Susan Tod

Call number: MS 754

Personal Author: Robinson, Michael V.

Title: Change and adjustment among the Bardi of Sunday Island, northwestern Australia

Publication info: [Perth] 1973

Physical descrip: x, 354p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission

Access: Open copying, closed quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Abstract; Study examines the emergence of the Sunday Island community, W.A.; its forced move to Derby & subsequent resettlement at Sunday Island; Chap. 1; Intro. - Background, scope of study, relevant literature, field work, methodology & evaluation of sociological theories (community, setting & people - climate, topography, flora & fauna; Tribal distribution; Discussion of language types, tribal classification by these types; Moieties, sections, subsections; Employment opportunities in pastoral & other industries; History of government welfare policy (acts, theories, use of church missions in assimilation); Chap.3; Background to change - Bardi culture & association with Djawi tribe (language, local groups, chart of local Bardi & Djawi group sites, totemism, sorcery & culture heroes, detailed description of initiation rites & marriage, kinship & avoidance; relationships); Effects of colonisation in Kimberley area (contact & employment with pastoralists & pearlers, beginning of tribal disintegration, migration patterns) History of Trappist, Pallotine mission settlement in King Sound Chap.4; Sunday Island Mission - Employment, conditions, cohabitation of owner with Aboriginal women at Hunter settlement, Hunter genealogy chart; Establishment, liberal policies, management of Sunday Island Mission by Hadley; Take-over by United Aborigines Mission (formerly Australian Aborigines Mission); Abortive move to Wotjulum; Mission management, European contact, migration during World War II; Changes in economic life (trochus shell & pearl fishing), material culture (housing, clothing, food, education) & traditional religion (initiation) & kinship ties; Dept. of Native welfare intervention; Withdrawal of U.A.M. support; Forced migration to Derby Dept. of Native Welfare; Chap.5; Settlement at Darby - Types of housing accommodation (reserves, govt. town houses),



social dynamics of housing selection (Bardi rejection of assimilation with other Derby Aborigines based on social & cultural differences); Social value of card playing, activities of card schools a reflection of social segregation; Identifying oneself as Bardi; ritual & religion (initiation, spirit beings, dream corroborees) & exoteric songs; Distinction between Bardi at Sunday Island & those at Lombadina Mission; Adoption of Christianity; Loss of harmony with traditional environment, dependence on European culture; Housing descriptions, locations, restrictions; Employment problems, occupation; Kinship groups & ties, sibling exchange, intermarriage; Social conflict, cohesion between Bardi extended families; Age group interests; Chap.6; Return to Sunday Island - Desire for self-determination; Abortive shell fishing venture (Peterson incident); Attitude of Dept. of Native Welfare; Internal & cross cultural agents for change & goal implementation; Proposed fishing cooperative; Chap.7; Conclusion - Discussion, evaluation of Elkins culture contact model of phases of Aboriginal reaction & interaction; Logic of social enquiry (inductive-probablistic, deductivenomological, models, genetic, rational explanations); Culture contact, change & interaction & concepts of system & community; Use of Radcliffe-Browns approach; Appendices; Bardi kin terminology, rules & play in guns (card game), Bardi kin clusters

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)  
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Call number: MS 1226

Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-

Title: Land in Aboriginal religious belief : Noonkanbah Station, West Kimberley, Western Australia : a report prepared for the Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia at the request of the Kimberley Land Council

Publication info: Perth 1978

Physical descrip: [60] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Walmadjari mainly dealt with; for accompanying maps see MsM 39,40 (A1,B5)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 1372

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Walmatjarri paragraph types : first draft

Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA:[Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch] 1970

Physical descrip: [v], 175 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Brief description of sentence level, 1979, 5 l. inserted; presents paragraph types of Walmatjarri using a tagmemic approach; discourse analysis

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 1381

Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku

Title: Djaru field notes.

Publication info: 1975-1979.

Physical descrip: [c.2564 leaves], 24 pts

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Fieldnotes in Djaru language; some Gidja, Malngin, Ngardi, Wandjira, Gugadja, Mudbara, Walmadjari, and Gunian; paradigms of Djaru nouns, pronouns and verbs; see finding aid for full details; see also AIAS tapes

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)

Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to search finding aids:

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/MS1381.PDF](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS1381.PDF)

Call number: MS 1482

Personal Author: Geytenbeek, Brian

Title: Nyangumarda field notes, 1976-79

Publication info: 1976-1979

Physical descrip: [352] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Linguistic elicitation - vocabulary, sentences and texts; mainly in the inland dialect (Nurlipartu) of Nyangumarda, but also including the northern or coastal dialect (Wanyarli); also includes Garadjari, Mangarla, Yulparija, Djuwaliny and Warnman/Nyanitjara, (pp. 288a-310b [i.e. 1. 117-61])

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wanyarli language (WA SF51-06)

Language/Group: Wanyarli people (WA SF51-06)

Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Added Author: Geytenbeek, Helen

Call number: MS 1492

Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-

Title: Aboriginal relationships to land west of the Stansmore Range : an anthropological study of Aboriginal land tenure and religious belief in an area west of the Stansmore Range in the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia

Publication info: Perth 1980

Physical descrip: iv, 105 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes details of mythological sites, tracks and genealogies

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 1837

Personal Author: McKelson, Kevin, 1926-

Title: [Languages spoken at La Grange, Fitzroy Crossing, Broome, Port Hedland areas of Western Australia]

Publication info: La Grange, WA:La Grange Mission 1983

Physical descrip: 5 pts

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Introductory language lessons; pronunciation, vocabulary, simple sentences and questions

Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwaliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Call number: MS 1895

Title: [Papers]

Publication info: Perth 1983

Physical descrip: 18 pts.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Conducted under the auspices of the W.A. Professional Association for Applied Anthropology and Sociology, with reference to the W.A. Aboriginal Land Inquiry; papers by R.M. Berndt, A.E. Bolger, P. Grimoldby, I. Keen, I. Kirkby, K.J. Maddock, K. Palmer, P.J. Randolph, M. Smith, P.J. Sutton; and notes by P.L. Seaman; See Finding Aid for full details

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript Finding

Aids at <http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/MS1895.PDF](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS1895.PDF)

Call number: MS 2117

Personal Author: Arthur, William

Title: Community comments on proposed extension to Reserve 35918 : Dragon Tree Soak Nature Reserve. Pts 1 & 2 Title: Appendix A

Publication info: 1985

Access: Closed access - Kimberley Land Council's permission. Closed copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Community attitudes and relationships to land; sites and mythic tracks; includes lists of custodians and other associated persons (Mangala, Walmatjeri, Karajeri); land tenure and movement of people

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Arthur, W. - - AIAS Research Grant [to Kimberley Land

Council] July 1985 to July 1986; anthropologists report for the period 1st July to 29th September 1985 -- Derby, W.A. , 1985; Appendix A; 1-33, 1-19 -- bibl.; illus.; maps; tbls.

Call number: MS 2169

Personal Author: McGregor, William

Title: Handbook of Kimberley languages : Vol. 1 General information - Vol. 2 Word lists

Publication info: Broome, WA:Kimberley Resource Centre 1985

Physical descrip: 2 vols.; maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on classification and present situation of language, orthography, bibliography of research and language learning and literacy material

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
 Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)  
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Guwiji language (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Guwiji people (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)  
Language/Group: Walajangarri people (K24) (WA SE52-05)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Yiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: MS 2265

Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce

Title: Walmatjari

Publication info: [Darwin , n. d.]

Physical descrip: 2 v. (various paging)

Access: Open access

Access: Open copying & quotation

Annotation: Narratives - culture, biographical (early contact), biblical and mythological (crow, exchange / trade / gifts, ancestral beings, snakes, moon, dogs, mortality)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Call number: MS 2560

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: Field notes from Balgo Hills Community (W.A.), and Yagga Yagga collected between April 1987 and March 1988

Publication info: Balgo Hills, W.A. and Yagga Yagga, W.A. , 1987-88 1987

Physical descrip: 1 box (8 items)

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Items 1-6 diary record of fieldwork at Balgo and Yagga Yagga; interpretation of dreams and relationship to mythology and Dreaming stories; daily life of community; kinship; womens ceremonies, paintings and dancing; meetings with government officials; government programmes including Yagga Yagga irrigated garden project; territory and sites; Kiwirrkuru, Yuendumu, Lajamanu, Halls Creek, Fitzroy Crossing; Item 7 summary of dreams, Item 8 transcripts of cassettes of songs, stories, ceremonies, womens business in English, Gugadja, Mandjindjara, Walmajarri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Warlpiri

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Added Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Call number: MS 2596  
Personal Author: Thieberger, Nicholas  
Title: Aboriginal language maintenance : some issues and strategies / Nicholas Thieberger  
Publication info: Bundoora, Vic. , 1988 1988  
Physical descrip: viii, 133 leaves; ill., maps  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Arguments for language maintenance particularly for social justice; examines language change; language policies including Northern Territory bilingual education programmes; language revival, literacy programmes, language centres, homeland movements of Aboriginal communities; Western Australian Government policies, language in Catholic and Protestant organisations, education systems with Aboriginal education workers; language programmes including La Grange, Jigalong, Yiyili, Punmu, Strelley; Nyungar revival  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)  
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)  
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Added Author: Thieberger, Nicholas

Call number: MS 2747  
Personal Author: Taylor, Peter  
Title: Kitja materials, 1967-.  
Publication info: 1967  
Physical descrip: 1 box  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Includes Kija-English vocabulary, grammatical notes, phonetic notes and texts; surveys language situation in Kimberleys; genealogical information about Halls Creek; sign language; for further details see Finding Aids  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aids at  
<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at  
[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/MS2747.PDF](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS2747.PDF)

Call number: MS 3036  
Corporate Author: Marra Worra Worra Aboriginal Corporation  
Title: Application for a temporarily protected area under section 20 of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972-1980 / W. Arthur  
Publication info: 1985 1985  
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings); maps  
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Application for the protection of Kalijeeda, the St George Ranges; history of application; regional mythology; culture heroes, snakes, dog, praying mantis, sickness, cultural and mythological associations of sites; community responsibilities to the area; list of the people belonging to the St George Ranges; Appendixes A -D sections from previous reports  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Arthur, W. S. (William Stewart)

Call number: MS 3049  
Personal Author: Cane, Scott  
Title: Returning to the desert (Stage 2) : a report to ATSIC and Yagga Yagga Aboriginal community / by Scott Cane and Owen Stanley  
Publication info: 1990 1990  
Physical descrip: 77 leaves, 2 leaves of plates; ill. (some col.), maps (some folded)  
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Review of stage one of local outstation movement - Yagga Yagga Gandjirra/Lamanbanda, Walgali, Bibarr; proposals for stage two - Yurrumarral, Gili Gili, Kiwirrkurra; response to report to Balgo Task Force 1989; problems - alcohol, use of motor vehicles (Toyotas), stability of outstations - reflecting aspirations of elderly; police attitude; education; Balgo service institutions; finance - government, proposed chuck-in system; local production recommendation  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Stanley, Owen

Call number: MS 3166  
Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie  
Title: Contribution a l'ethnographie de Balgo, communaute Aborigene du desert Australien [French] / par Sylvie Poirier  
Publication info: 1985 1985



Physical descrip: 129 p.; maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History of Balgo and establishment of mission; ethnographic description of daily life; affects of sedentary Western life on education, health services and provision of food through stores or garden; maintenance of hunter-gatherer lifestyle on Sundays, giving different sex roles and differing participation by children according to age and external education; attitudes to mission, Christianity and mining exploration; maintenance of links to ceremonial, sacred sites, through outstations, wider area ceremonial networks including Looma, Christmas Creek, Jigalong, Kintore, Lajamanu, Yuendumu where initiation ceremonies occur among Gugadja, Walmajarri, Ngadi, Pintupi and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 3358 OVERSIZE

Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977

Title: Papers, mainly field notebooks, 1934-36.

Physical descrip: 3 boxes

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission

Access: Closed access copying and quotation - see deposit file notes

Annotation: See finding aid for full details

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/MS739\\_3358.PDF](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS739_3358.PDF)

Call number: MS 3457

Personal Author: McLellan, Marilyn

Title: A study of the Wangurri language / Marilyn McLellan

Publication info: 1992

Physical descrip: xi, 295 leaves; map  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Introductory chapter on social organisation, land and language classification of Wangurri as Dhangu; examination of tense, aspect, modality and comparison with Warrgamay, Walmatjari (Walmajarri), Gooniyandi, Ngandi and Yidiny as well as Yolngu dialects, Gupapuyngu, Djambarrpuyngu, Djapu and Galpu; phonology and morphology of Wangurri; analysis of mood in texts  
Language/Group: Dhangu language group  
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)  
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)  
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)  
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Call number: MS 3470

Personal Author: Richardson, Jan

Title: Strong women : a case study of Aboriginal womens work, Fitzroy Crossing 1975-1980 / by Jan Richardson

Publication info: 1993 1993

Physical descrip: vi, 140 p.; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Two opposing views; the government view that the people of Fitzroy Crossing camps were poverty-stricken, welfare -dependent and required government intervention, and the views of Aboriginal elders that the women were strong, and the community could resolve difficulties - case study of Community Homemaker Program, which recognised womens talents and skills, and provided social, economic and political change through empowerment and self-help; includes notes on history and government policy for Kimberleys, and migration of diverse tribal groups to Fitzroy Crossing in Bunuba territory; examines outsiders views of womens roles in community and reality of womens delivery of wide range of services to their community - nutrition, hygiene, mobility, communication through newsletters and meetings

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Call number: MS 3619

Personal Author: McGinty, Sue

Title: Karrayili: Adult education in a remote Australian community / by Sue McGinty, Tarungka Irene Jimbidie and Pangkaylala Gail Smiler.

Physical descrip: viii, 74, [19] leaves, [66] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), maps ; 30 cm.  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: History and activities of the Karrayili Adult Education Centre; literacy; outstations; languages at Fitzroy Crossing and interpreting courses; arts; radio broadcasting; economic development  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Call number: MS 3861

Personal Author: Vachon, Daniel

Title: The serpent, the word and the lie of the land : the discipline of living in the Great Sandy Desert of Australia/ by Daniel Aime Vachon

Publication info: 2006

Physical descrip: xi, 377 leaves : facsimils, maps (some col.) + 1 cd-rom

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examination of the conception and realisation of country in the northern Great Sandy Desert region, WA; role of historical anecdote Kantawarramartaji and the Kurtal snake site rainmaking; Rainbow Serpent mythology and ritual; views of the Dreaming temporal aspects in the kalpurtu beings; historical background to and critique of the anthropological understanding of Aboriginal relations to land application of Foucault and the discursive construction of subjects and objects in the Western Desert speech acts; European exploration, anthropological and other colonial contacts; tribal distribution and population movement - includes map of sites; relationship to places and country Jila sites and association with water, snake beings (kalpurtu), Rainbow Serpents and rain making; associated jila kalpurtu mythology Paliyarra / Kurtal story; Tingarri and Wati Kujarra mythology; temporal and place based distinctions of Dreamings and kulpurtu (eternal place based reality creation versus self-willing in dynamic place and time); discursive practices related to country - kalpurtu beings - characteristics and capacities, relation to humans; rain making ceremony; discursive practices and inter-subjective relations related to Dreamings; conception and death beliefs; role of rules of human behaviour (law) practices related to country ownership, rights, speaking, asking

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Call number: MS 4226

Personal Author: Peile, Anthony Rex, 1931-1989

Title: Language notes of Father Anthony Rex Peile [manuscript]

Publication info: 19???

Physical descrip: 0.63 metres (6 boxes) + 3 folio boxes

Access: Series 1: Open access reading, copying and quotation Series 2: Open access reading. Closed access for copying Principal's permission. Closed quotation. Series 3: Open access reading. Closed access for copying Principal's permission. Closed quotation. Series 4: Closed access reading and copying Principal's permission. Closed quotation. Series 5: Open access reading. A reasonable portion may be copied for private study and research. Closed quotation. Series 6: Open access reading. Closed copying. Closed quotation.

Annotation: Papers relating to Peile's language studies in the Kimberley, Western Australia and Peile's work on Kukatja dictionary; drafts of Peile's work 'Body and soul: an Aboriginal view' (Victoria Park, W.A., 1997); and photocopy of mainly handwritten manuscript of Hermann Nekes and Ernest A. Worms 'Australian languages'.

Language/Group: Western Desert languages

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin languages

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at  
<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at  
[http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue\\_resources/MS4226\\_Peile.pdf](http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS4226_Peile.pdf)

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Indigenous language studies in Australia

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, and other papers relating to Australian Indigenous languages

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)

Added Author: Newton, P. J. F. (Peter John Frederick), 1935-

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 11

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Local call number: MS 4577  
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)  
Title: Western Australia, excluding the Kimberley  
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, language slips, notes on grammar, drafts of articles etc. by Capell, correspondence, and other papers relating to Indigenous languages in Kimberley Western Australia  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Doolboong language (K29, K37.1) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Ngayarda languages  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 8  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid  
<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Local call number: MS 4577  
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)  
Title: Western Australia - the Kimberley  
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, religious and other texts, notes on grammar, drafts of articles etc. by Capell, correspondence, and other papers relating to the Indigenous languages of the Kimberley, Western Australia  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Guwiji language (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Malgin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Manungu language (K46) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)

Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)  
Language/Group: Walar language (K45) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Umida language (K49) (WA SE51-03)  
Language/Group: Unggarrangu language (WA SE51-03)  
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 9

Local call number: MS 4697

Personal Author: Toussaint, Sandy.

Title: Cultural realities and partial truths : gendered ethnographies in Northern Aboriginal Australia / by Sandy Toussaint.

Publication info: 1995.

Physical descrip: xiii, 359 leaves : ill., ports ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjunga people (WA SF51-08)

### **Pamphlet manuscripts**

Local call number: PMS 785

Corporate Author: Western Australian Museum. Aboriginal Sites Dept.

Title: The Canning Stock Route, 22 June - 8 July / [second draft by] C.R. Hamilton and K. Palmer

Publication info: [Perth] 1976

Physical descrip: 33 l.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or

Depositor's permission, Closed copying of photographs or works of art

Access: Held in MEN'S CUPBOARD

Annotation: Survey of sites along Canning Stock Route; eight complexes of mythological sites of current significance to Walmadjari, Gugadja and Mandjildjara people; recommendations for the protection of sites and appendices providing geographical and historical material on sites and genealogical data on Aboriginal informants involved

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 1397  
Local call number: PMS 1398  
Personal Author: Piddington, Ralph 1905-1974  
Title: Interim summary report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work in North-Western Australia  
Publication info: 1967  
Physical descrip: 3p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Visits to Broome, Derby, Beagle Bay; Trends of migration between Pt. Hedland & Derby of Nyangomada, Karadjeri, Yilbari-dja, Walmadjari, Nyul Nyul, Yauro, Nyigina, Bad, Mangala Survival of traditional behavioural patterns  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: PMS 2109  
Local call number: PMS 2110  
Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.  
Title: Some environmental and demographic factors affecting the operation of Aboriginal Australian marriage sections  
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan 1966  
Physical descrip: 39 p.  
Access: Open access - reading  
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission  
Annotation: Examines ecological processes by which different section systems are regulated by environmental and demographic features; water supply; types of food - exploitation of environment in different areas; implements and skills based on hunting and food collection - womens and mens tools and tasks; tribes, section grouping; population densities; increase in tribal area and size corresponds with increase in tribes with sections and subsections; inter relationships between population size and marital unions; marriage age; marriage restrictions  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 2236  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: [Gurinjdi word list]

Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: 12p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Annotation: Vocabulary & Gurindji translations of sample English sentences; Cognate percentages with Walmatjara, Djaru, Nati; Notes probable strong influence by Djaru  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 2237  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: [Mangarla word list]  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: 12p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Annotation: Vocabulary list and Mangarla translations of English sample sentences; Cognate percentages with Walmatjari, Manala, Njikina, tjiwalinj  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 2238  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: [Njigina word list]  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: 12p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Annotation: Vocabulary list and Njigina translations of sample English sentences; Cognate percentages with Walmatjari, Mangala, Manala, and tjiwaliny  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: pMS 2239  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Report on survey of Djaru-speaking people, June 1973 / Joyce Hudson and Eirlys Richards  
Publication info: 1973  
Physical descrip: 4 p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Survey to count Djaru speaking people scattered over stations around Halls Creek and to compare Djaru with Walmatjari; outlines similarities and differences between Djaru and Walmatjari phonology, grammar and vocabulary



Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Call number: pMS 2240  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Report of Walmatjari survey, 1973  
Publication info: 1973  
Physical descrip: 12 p. : maps.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Survey of communities of Walmatjari people in July and August 1973 to obtain information about the number of Walmatjari speaking people, need for, and extent of, vernacular literacy programme, divergence between dialects and overlap and intelligibility between Walmatjari and surrounding languages; areas visited; criteria for counting; statistics from survey; description of survey findings at each community visited, including percentage of Walmatjari speakers and other languages spoken; literacy findings; children's bilingual programmes in government schools discussed; dialects; grammatical differences between dialects; word lists of other languages used in communities surveyed; Walmatjari original territory and where live now  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: PMS 2241  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: [Two Djaru word lists]  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: [24]p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Annotation: Two vocabulary lists & Dharu translations of sample English sentences; Gives cognate percentages with Walmatjari  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 2242  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: [Tjiwalinj word list]  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1973  
Physical descrip: 12p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Annotation: Vocabulary & Tjiwalinj translations of sample English sentences; Cognate percentages with Walmatjari, Djaru, Manala, and tjiwalinj  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 2251  
Local call number: PMS 2253  
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Report on second period of field work in the Fitzroy Crossing area, southern Kimberleys, Western Australia

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: 15 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work carried out Nov. 1970 - June 1971; influx of wet season population at Fig Tree Reserve, problems in photography at ceremonies, desecration of sacred objects; amendments & corrections to previous report - changes in population dynamics, community mobility, origins of Fig Tree Reserve, changes in employment policies on local cattle stations after introduction of Pastoral Award, Aboriginal beliefs & attitudes on Reserve; rearrangement of subsection & marriage diagram, further remarks on moieties, generation levels, subsections, ritual emphasis on patri moieties, frequency of alternative marriages, semi moieties, organisation & management of rituals, discussion of religion & religious beliefs & conduct, investigation into transmission of religious traditions, value & belief systems

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 2255

Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Report on first period of field research in the Fitzroy Crossing area, South Kimberleys, Western Australia

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: 15 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Brief outline of Fitzroy Crossing; language & tribal situation of Wolmadjeri people - 3 main branches (Djualin mixed with Mangala; Ganingara; Njanjan), languages nearly extinct in this area (Bunaba, Guniandi, Njigina), few speakers of Djaru, other languages at Fitzroy Crossing (Gugadja, Wongadjunga, Mandjildjara); population movement, changed Wolmadjeri and Bunaba concepts of tribal boundaries, Julbaridja immigrants, population distribution in Fitzroy Crossing (3 camps - housing at each, material possessions & leadership at Fig Tree Camp); occupation (hotel employees, self employed), lack of adequate employment, reliance on pensions, age grades listed, difference in Aboriginal age grades & European pension requirements); European vs. traditional foods; material culture - new spear type, boomerangs, wooden dishes; subsections & kinship - terms used when asking given, diagram of subsection system at Fitzroy Crossing with male & female names & indicating ideal & alternative marriage pattern, moieties, names for generation levels, percentages of ideal & alternative marriages, ideal marriage partners, wrong marriages, list of 25 kinship terms, distinguishes 2 groups of kin terms & explains their use; totemism - mythical validation for subsection system in actions of Galeru (Galbudu) the watersnake, lists totemic species for each, non observance of taboos; conception totems; acceptance of conception totems by Julbaridja; cult totems, Dreamtime concepts; unification of cult life, specialization in specific rituals; trading routes of songs, work on meanings of ritual objects ; brief notes of caves in Oscar Ranges (traditional Bunaba country) with cave paintings (1 with skeletal remains)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: PMS 2256

Personal Author: Kolig, Erich

Title: Report on the intended selling of sacred boards by Aborigines of the Fitzroy Crossing area, southern Kimberleys

Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing 1971

Physical descrip: 17 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Describes incidents involving residents of Fig Tree Reserve & attempts by some to sell sacred objects; background - population changes, relative ritual importance of Fitzroy Crossing, influence of U.A.M. on religious practices, aims of newcomers in religious matters, failure of community to achieve their religious and material expectations, location of Fitzroy Crossing at intersection of trading routes, changes in trading patterns & direction of trade; selling of woagaia ceremony by Aborigines of Fig Tree to those at Liveringa Station, individual trading in sacred objects, reasons for changed attitudes of Aborigines to selling of boards to Government - general & personal; possibility of storehouse for objects, (difficulties of lack of living facilities at Fitzroy Crossing & individual ownership of many objects, attitudes to quantity & quality of personally owned objects), describes local intentions to send boards to Canberra, general tenor of discussions which took place in Wolmadjeri, Wonggadjunga and English, appearance of cargo ideas, describes one local store house (c.500 objects), transfers of objects to Fig Tree Reserve, use of abandoned boards & changes in cult traditions; cross cultural comparisons in values of particular boards, influence of European values in traditional religious beliefs, failure to coordinate two different value systems

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)

Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)

Call number: pMS 2265

Personal Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)

Title: Grammatical observations on Gurindji / Velma Leeding

Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics 1971

Physical descrip: 29 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Suffixes; noun phrases; adverbial phrases; pronouns; verb classes; verb suffixes; information collected at Wave Hill and surrounding areas in July / August 1971; comparison of suffixation for tagmeme markers between

Gurindji, Walmatjari, Mantjiltjara, Pintupi

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Local call number: PMS 2511

Personal Author: Francis, Raymond

Title: Mirror for man : a history of the Drysdale River Mission from 1908 to 1939

Publication info: [Claremont, W.A.]:Claremont Teachers College 1966

Physical descrip: [v], 42 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Account of foundation and work of the Drysdale Mission and later Kalamburu; Aborigines belonging to Kalari, Kuini, Walambi and Warmala clans  
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)

Local call number: PMS 2842  
Personal Author: McKelson, Kevin, 1926-  
Title: Basic Dyuwaliny  
Publication info: La Grange Mission, W.A. 1978  
Physical descrip: 20 l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Basic outline of and introduction to Dyuwaliny; grammar and vocabulary  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3083  
Personal Author: Syddall, Terence  
Title: Court procedures : manual for Aborigines  
Publication info: Broome, WA 1978  
Physical descrip: 14 l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Explains functions of court officers, officials, and participants, in simple English; describes court procedures  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3162  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Some features of high level phonology in Walmatjari : first draft  
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1971  
Physical descrip: [ii], 15 l.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3163  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Some introductory drills for learning Walmatjari, with Peter Skipper, Adelaine Wanangkara and Pompy Siddon  
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974  
Physical descrip: 41 l.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Access: Not for Inter-library Loan  
Annotation: See Resource Centre for cassettes  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: PMS 3164  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Oral Walmatjari language learning course outline (31 lessons), prepared with the help of Mona Chaguna  
Edition: revised edition  
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1977  
Physical descrip: [66] l.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Access: (A1) Open Access  
Access: (B5) Open copying and use  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3630  
Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976  
Title: Report [to Minister of Native Welfare, Western Australia] on expedition to Kalumburu Mission, W.A.  
Publication info: 1967  
Physical descrip: 3p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Dental inspection, physical tests, blood pressures, anthropometric records, psychological tests and photographs; People examined - Kulari, Walambi, Kuini, Warmala, Karentji - total of 100  
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)  
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Local call number: PMS 3638  
Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-  
Title: Owners and managers : ritual co-operation and mutual dependence in the maintenance of rights to land  
Publication info: [Yalata, NT] 1982  
Physical descrip: 24 l.  
Access: Open access - reading  
Access: Closed copying, quotation open  
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Demonstrates that the willing co-operation and mutual dependency of two distinct classes within a population is a socially-sustained device which unites land-owners and helps prevent fragmentation of the land-owning unit; explores aspects of land tenure and the conduct of ritual in which rights to land are perpetuated; based on ethnographic material collected during fieldwork among Walmadjeri, Gugadja and Ngadi Aborigines now resident at Balgo and adjacent stations  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 4164  
Personal Author: Rowley, C. D. (Charles Dunford), 1906-1985  
Title: Fitzroy Crossing material  
Publication info: 1975  
Physical descrip: i file  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Continuation of Nyigina and Walmatjari people to form the Kadjina community; land

claims and applications; community development program proposals by NRCC  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 4426  
Personal Author: Moizo, Bernard  
Title: Identite du dehors, identite du dedans : les Aborigenes des Kimberleys / par Bernard Moizo  
Publication info: Canberra , 1986 1986  
Physical descrip: 25 leaves, [3] leaves of maps  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Discusses the recognition of Aboriginal identity; government change from assimilation policy to selfmanagement policy; situation at Fitzroy Crossing where Bunaba, Gooniyandi, Nyigina and Kija people meet Walmajarri who migratedwithJunjuwa community; government support for Aboriginal communities through social welfare and D.A.A.; but no support for self-managed Aboriginal enterprises like school canteen; examines role of Aboriginal advisers and anthropologists  
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Added Author: Moizo, Bernard

Local call number: PMS 4646  
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-  
Title: AIAS National Lexicography Project : final report / David Nash and Jane Simpson  
Publication info: Canberra , 1989 1989  
Physical descrip: [50] p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Results of Project objectives; determining needs for dictionaries, preparing dictionaries, advising on computerised lexicography and developing archive of machine readable data files; includes interim catalogue of AIAS archive and progress of subprojects on Kukatja, La Grange languages, Diyari and early computerised dictionaries; reports on Western Desert, Arrernte, Nyulnyul, Amindilyakwa and Wiradjuri projects  
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)  
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Added Author: Simpson, Jane Helen

Local call number: PMS 5098  
Title: Au commencement etait le reve : 19 Juin-13 Juillet 1990 [ French]  
Publication info: 1990  
Physical descrip: 32 p.; ill.  
Access: Closed access " Collection Director's permission.  
Closed copying & quotation Principal's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Exhibition of ritual objects showing designs from Pitjantjatjara, Aranda, Warlpiri, Gugadja, Wunambal, Karadjeri, Walmajarri  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
Added Author: Eskenasy, Achere

Call number: PMS 5714  
Personal Author: Baldwin-Jones, Marjorie  
Title: Events to honour the stolen generations: Walking the stories - places of sorrows, places of healing: To be spoken at the entrance of the High court / [Jones, Marjorie].  
Physical descrip: [5] leaves; [2] p. : map ; 30 cm.  
Access: Open access - reading  
Access: Partial copying & use  
Annotation: Marjorie, a Walmadjari woman, told her story during the Walking the Stories event, held in Canberra on Monday 25 May 1998 to commemorate National Sorry Day  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

### Microform

Local call number: MF 4  
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948  
Title: Australian languages  
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953  
Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.  
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan  
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)  
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)  
 Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)  
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)  
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)  
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)  
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)  
 Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)  
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)  
 Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
 Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)  
 Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)  
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)  
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)  
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)



Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)  
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)  
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)  
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)  
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)  
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)  
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)  
 Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)  
 Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)  
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)  
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)  
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)  
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)  
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)  
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)  
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)  
 Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)  
 Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)  
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulingay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulingay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)  
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)  
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)  
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)  
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)  
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)  
 Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)  
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)  
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)  
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)  
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wangaaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)  
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)  
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)  
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)  
 Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)  
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
 Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)  
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)  
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
 Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963  
 Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Local call number: MFE 138:MFE 139:MFE 140  
 Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948  
 Title: Vocabulary in Nyul Nyul and two other Kimberley languages [Nyul Nyul] / by H. Nekes  
 Publication info: 1935  
 Physical descrip: 20 microfiche  
 Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
 Annotation: Manuscript alphabetical vocabulary with variation from other Kimberly languages  
 Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Walmatjarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmatjarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Local call number: MFE B1  
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963.  
Title: Cahiers de terrain, Kimberley, Australie du nord-ouest, 1932-1963 [microform] : 8 cahiers + 3 cahiers de dessins / Ernest A. Worms.  
Edition: Micro-edition  
Publication info: Paris : Institut d'ethnologie, 1974.  
Physical descrip: 29 microfiches : negative, ill. ; 11 x 15 cm.  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: MFE/B46  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Grammatical and semantic aspects of Fitzroy Valley Kriol  
Publication info: 1981  
Physical descrip: ix, 200 l.; Microfiche, 3 sheets  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Sociolinguistic situation; some grammatical features and comparison with traditional Aboriginal languages, especially Walmatjari; semantic analysis, including etymology of lexemes and semantic change; appendices contain selected Kriol and Adult Pidgin texts  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

**Do not hold in the AIATSIS Library**

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD  
Personal Author: Bates, Daisy, 1859-1951  
Title: Native vocabularies - Halls Creek  
Annotation: Compiled by W.H. Sketch, obtained by R.H. Mathews; principal tribes in area - Kisha, Gun-yan, Lungar, Nining, Jarran, Walmharri; vocabulary of approx. 100 words (Kisha language), 14 sentences (Nining language)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD  
Personal Author: McKelson, Kevin, 1926-2011  
Title: [Letter to A.I.A.S.], La Grange Mission, 23 Apr. 1968  
Publication info: 1969  
Physical descrip: 1p.  
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Lists of approx. 800 words in Njangumada, Garadjari, Manala, Walmadjeri, Yulbaridja  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD  
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993  
Title: Field journal of Norman b. Tindale : 18th expedition under the auspices of Board for Anthropological Research, University of Adelaide and the University of California at Los Angeles, 1952-1954  
Publication info: 1933  
Physical descrip: 1233, 340p.  
Annotation: Thirtyone weeks; 340 pages of supplementary data including parallel vocabularies of 30 tribes (180 words in each) and Fry frameworks of kinship and class terms for 38 tribes; Tribal distributions, ecology, and genealogies; Desert tribes include Manjildjara, Wanman, Ildawongga, Mangala, Walmadjari, Nangatara, Ngardi, Kartudjara, Ngolibardu, and Kokatja (of west of Mangaii); Supplementary data in South Australian Museum includes two folio books of genealogies and approximately 200 drawings and natives maps of their territories; Sealed set of anthropometric measurements and standard portraits of 1885 persons by J.B. Birdsell preserved in South Australian Museum  
Location of original: Held in the South Australian Museum  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)  
Language/Group: Djuban language (A31) (WA SG51-10)  
Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)  
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Ngulipartu language (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Ngulipartu people (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD  
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993  
Title: Recording at : Liveringa Station, N.W. Australia, 1953. Njikenra tribe  
Annotation: Song from Kurangara ceremony; contributor; Naka from the Walmadjari tribe  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD  
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993  
Title: Recording at : North West of South Australia, 1957  
Annotation: (1) Song series of the Papa tjukurupa; (2) Song about strangers who trespass on Ngadadjara territory; (3) Song of Kulpi Eremindji; (4) Song about Wati warmala; Contributor; Peter; (entry included in Sound Recording vol. of SAMu)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)